

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (<u>http://bmjopen.bmj.com</u>).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email <u>info.bmjopen@bmj.com</u>

# **BMJ Open**

# The De-imFAR Phase II Project: A study protocol for a randomized implementation trial to evaluate the effectiveness of de-implementation strategies to reduce low-value statin prescribing in the primary prevention of Cardiovascular Disease.

| Journal:                      | BMJ Open   |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Manuscript ID                 | bmjopen-2023-078692  |
| Article Type:                 | Protocol   |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 09-Aug-2023  |
| Complete List of Authors:     | Sanchez , Alvaro; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Research Unit of Bizkaia, Deputy Directorate of Healthcare Assistance;<br>Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute<br>Pijoan, Jose; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Clinical Epidemiology<br>Unit; Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute<br>Sainz de Rozas, Rita; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Pharmacy Unit, Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces Integrated Health<br>Organization; Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute<br>Lekue, Itxasne; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Pharmacy Unit, Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces Integrated Health<br>Organization; Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute<br>San Vicente, Ricardo; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Zumarraga<br>Health Center, Goierri-Alto Urola Integrated Health Organization<br>Quindimil, Jose Antonio; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Sestao<br>Health Center, Barakaldo-Sestao Integrated Health Organization<br>Rotaeche, Rafael; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Research Unit of Gipuzkoa, Organization of Integrated Health Services of<br>Gipuzkoa<br>Etxeberria, Arritxu ; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Pharmacy, Donostialdea Integrated Health Organization<br>Mozo, Carmela; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Pharmacy, Donostialdea Integrated Health Organization<br>Martinez-Cengotitabengoa, Monica; University of the Basque Country,<br>School of Pharmacy; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Corporate Pharmacy<br>Service, Directorate of Healthcare Assistance<br>Gómez-Ramírez, Cristina; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Cardiology<br>Department, Cruces University Hospital, Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces<br>Integrated Health Organization<br>Samper, Ricardo; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Corporate<br>Pharmacy Service, Directorate of Healthcare Assistance<br>Ogueta Lana, Mikel ; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Subdirectorate<br>of Quality and Health Information Systems<br>Celorrio, Sara; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Barakaldo-Sestao<br>Integrated Health Organization<br>Merino-Inda, Nerea; Biocruces Bizkaia Heal |

|           | Gonzalez Saenz de Tejada, Marta; Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research<br>Institute<br>García-Alvarez, Arturo; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Research Unit of Bizkaia. Deputy Directorate of Healthcare Assistance;<br>Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute<br>Grandes, Gonzalo; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Research Unit of Bizkaia. Deputy Directorate of Healthcare Assistance;<br>Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute |
|-----------|---|
| Keywords: | Primary Care < Primary Health Care, Clinical Decision-Making, Clinical Trial, PREVENTIVE MEDICINE   |
|           |   |
|           | SCHOLARONE <sup>™</sup><br>Manuscripts  |

# 1 TITLE PAGE

| 2  |   |
|----|---|
| 3  | Title   |
| 4  | The De-imFAR Phase II Project: A study protocol for a randomized implementation trial to  |
| 5  | evaluate the effectiveness of de-implementation strategies to reduce low-value statin   |
| 6  | prescribing in the primary prevention of Cardiovascular Disease.  |
| 7  |   |
| 8  | Author's details Alvaro Sanchez1*, Jose I. Pijoan2, Rita Sainz de Rozas3, Itxasne   |
| 9  | Lekue <sup>3</sup> , Ricardo San Vicente <sup>4</sup> , Jose Antonio Quindimil <sup>5</sup> , Rafael Rotaeche <sup>6</sup> , Arritxu  |
| 10 | Etxeberria <sup>7</sup> , Carmela Mozo <sup>7</sup> , Monica Martinez-Cengotitabengoa <sup>8</sup> , Monica Monge <sup>9</sup> ,      |
| 11 | Cristina Gómez-Ramírez <sup>10</sup> , Ricardo Samper <sup>11</sup> , Mikel Ogueta Lana <sup>12</sup> , Sara Celorrio <sup>13</sup> , |
| 12 | Nerea Merino-Inda <sup>14</sup> , Marta Llarena <sup>15</sup> , Marta Gonzalez Saenz de Tejada <sup>15</sup> , Arturo                 |
| 13 | Garcia-Alvarez <sup>1</sup> , and Gonzalo Grandes <sup>1</sup>  |
| 14 |   |
| 15 | <sup>1</sup> Primary Care Research Unit of Bizkaia, Deputy Directorate of Healthcare Assistance,                                      |
| 16 | Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute, Basque Health Service - Osakidetza,  |
| 17 | Network for Research on Chronicity, Primary Care, and Health Promotion (RICAPPS),   |
| 18 | Barakaldo, Bizkaia, Spain.  |
| 19 | <sup>2</sup> Clinical Epidemiology Unit, Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute, Basque Health                                   |
| 20 | Service - Osakidetza, Barakaldo, Bizkaia, Spain. CIBER de Epidemiología y Salud   |
| 21 | Pública (CIBERESP), Instituto de Salud Carlos III, Spain.   |
| 22 | <sup>3</sup> Primary Care Pharmacy Unit, Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces Integrated Health  |
| 23 | Organization, Basque Health Service – Osakidetza, Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research   |
| 24 | Institute, Barakaldo, Bizkaia, Spain.   |
| 25 | <sup>4</sup> Zumarraga Health Center, Goierri-Alto Urola Integrated Health Organization, Basque                                       |
| 26 | Health Service – Osakidetza, Zumárraga, Gipuzkoa, Spain.  |
| 27 | <sup>5</sup> Sestao Health Center, Barakaldo-Sestao Integrated Health Organization, Basque  |
| 28 | Health Service – Osakidetza, Sestao, Bizkaia, Spain.  |

Page 3 of 41

BMJ Open

| 2<br>3                           | 29 | <sup>6</sup> Primary Care Research Unit of Gipuzkoa, Organization of Integrated Health Services  |
|----------------------------------|----|--|
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10 | 30 | of Gipuzkoa, Donostia-San Sebastian, Gipuzkoa, Spain   |
|                                  | 31 | <sup>7</sup> Primary Care Pharmacy, Donostialdea Integrated Health Organization, Hernani,        |
|                                  | 32 | Gipuzkoa, Spain  |
| 11<br>12                         | 33 | <sup>8</sup> School of Pharmacy, University of the Basque Country UPV/EHU, Vitoria-Gasteiz,      |
| 13<br>14                         | 34 | Spain. Psychology Clinic of East Anglia, Norwich, UK. Osakidetza Basque Health                   |
| 15<br>16                         | 35 | Service, Barakaldo, Spain.   |
| 17<br>18                         | 36 | <sup>9</sup> Corporate Pharmacy Service, Directorate of Healthcare Assistance, Osakidetza-       |
| 19<br>20                         | 37 | Basque Health Service Central Services, Vitoria-Gasteiz, Spain                                   |
| 21<br>22                         | 38 | <sup>10</sup> Cardiology Department, Cruces University Hospital, Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces   |
| 23<br>24                         | 39 | Integrated Health Organization, Basque Health Service – Osakidetza, Barakaldo,                   |
| 25<br>26<br>27                   | 40 | Bizkaia, Spain.  |
| 27<br>28<br>29                   | 41 | <sup>11</sup> Corporate Pharmacy Service, Directorate of Healthcare Assistance, Osakidetza-      |
| 30<br>31                         | 42 | Basque Health Service Central Services, Vitoria-Gasteiz, Spain                                   |
| 32<br>33                         | 43 | <sup>12</sup> Subdirectorate of Quality and Health Information Systems, Osakidetza-Basque Health |
| 34<br>35                         | 44 | Service Central Services, Vitoria-Gasteiz, Spain   |
| 36<br>37                         | 45 | <sup>13</sup> Barakaldo-Sestao Integrated Health Organization, Basque Health Service –           |
| 38<br>39                         | 46 | Osakidetza, Barakaldo, Spain   |
| 40<br>41                         | 47 | <sup>14</sup> Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute, Barakaldo, Bizkaia, Spain.            |
| 42<br>43                         | 48 | <sup>15</sup> Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute, Network for Research on Chronicity,   |
| 44<br>45                         | 49 | Primary Care, and Health Promotion (RICAPPS), Barakaldo, Bizkaia, Spain.                         |
| 46<br>47                         | 50 |  |
| 48<br>49<br>50                   | 51 | *Corresponding author:   |
| 50<br>51<br>52                   | 52 | Alvaro Sánchez   |
| 53<br>54                         | 53 | E-mail: <u>Alvaro.sanchezperez@osakidetza.eus</u>  |
| 55<br>56                         | 54 | Primary Care Research Unit of Bizkaia, Deputy Directorate of Healthcare Assistance,              |
| 57<br>58                         | 55 | Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute, Basque Health Service – Osakidetza,                 |
| 59<br>60                         |    |  |

56 Network for Research on Chronicity, Primary Care, and Health Promotion (RICAPPS).

57 Plaza Cruces s/n, E-48903 Barakaldo, Bizkaia, Spain.

## 59 ABSTRACT

## 60 Introduction

This study aims to reduce potentially inappropriate prescribing (PIP) of statins and foster healthy lifestyle promotion in cardiovascular disease (CVD) primary prevention in low risk patients. To this end, the study will compare the effectiveness and feasibility of several de-implementation strategies developed following the structured design process of the Behavior Change Wheel targeting key determinants of clinical decision-making process in CVD prevention.

#### 67 Methods and analysis

A randomized implementation trial, with an additional control group, will be launched, involving family physicians (FPs) from 13 Integrated Healthcare Organizations (IHOs) of Osakidetza – Basque Health Service with non-zero incidence rates of PIP of statins in 2021. All FPs will be exposed to a non-reflective decision assistance strategy based on reminders and decision support tools. Additionally, FPs from two of the IHOs will be randomly assigned to one of two increasingly intensive implementation strategies: adding a decision information strategy based on knowledge dissemination, and a reflective decision structure strategy through audit/feedback. The target population comprises 45- to 74-year-old women and 40- to 74-year-old men with moderately elevated cholesterol levels but no diagnosed CVD and a low cardiovascular risk (REGICOR <7.5%), who attend at least one appointment with any of the participating FPs (May 2022-May 2023), and will be followed until May 2024. The main implementation outcome will be the change in the incidence rate of PIP of statins and healthy lifestyle counseling in the study population 12 and 24 months after health professionals' exposure to the strategies. Fidelity of the de-implementation strategies,

| 3  |  |
|--|--|
| 4  |  |
|  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6<br>7   |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10   |  |
| 11   |  |
|  |  |
| 12   |  |
| 13   |  |
| 14   |  |
| 15   |  |
| 16<br>17   |  |
| 17   |  |
| 18   |  |
| 19   |  |
| 20   |  |
| ∠∪<br>21   |  |
| 20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29 |  |
| 22   |  |
| 23   |  |
| 24   |  |
| 25   |  |
| 26   |  |
| 27   |  |
| 28   |  |
| 20   |  |
| 29   |  |
| 30   |  |
| 31   |  |
| 32   |  |
| 33   |  |
| 34   |  |
| 35   |  |
| 36   |  |
| 37   |  |
|  |  |
| 38   |  |
| 39   |  |
| 40   |  |
| 41   |  |
| 42   |  |
| 43   |  |
| 44   |  |
| 45   |  |
| 46   |  |
|  |  |
| 47   |  |
| 48   |  |
| 49   |  |
| 50   |  |
| 51   |  |
| 52   |  |
| 53   |  |
| 54   |  |
| 55   |  |
|  |  |
| 56   |  |
| 57   |  |
| 58   |  |
| 59   |  |

FPs' perception of their feasibility and acceptability, and patient experience regarding the
quality of treatment received will also be evaluated.

85 Ethics and dissemination

The study was approved by the Basque Country Clinical Research Ethics Committee and was registered in ClinicalTrials.gov (NCT04022850). The results will be disseminated in scientific peer-reviewed journals.

Keywords: Inappropriate Prescribing, Cardiovascular Diseases / prevention & control,
Hypercholesterolemia / drug therapy, Implementation Science, Research Design,
Primary care.

....

92

# 93 STRENGTHS AND LIMITATIONS OF THIS STUDY

The goal of the present study is to assess the effectiveness of several de implementation strategies targeting primary care family physicians' (FPs)
 decision-making process to reduce potentially inappropriate prescribing (PIP) of
 statins and to increase healthy lifestyle promotion as the recommended treatment
 option in cardiovascular disease (CVD) primary prevention through a randomized
 implementation trial with an additional control group conducted in real-world
 conditions of Primary Care.

The present study proposes an efficient design that combines experimental and
 non-experimental comparisons through two randomized and one non randomized control (reference) arm that will allow: a) to capture the secular
 trends across all FPs within the healthcare system that are exposed to a
 reference intervention and estimating its effect on reducing PIP of statins and
 increasing healthy lifestyle promotion; and b) to compare this reference strategy
 with the two experimental de-implementation strategies.

The main limitation of the study lies in the planned comparisons of the
 The main limitation of the study lies in the planned comparisons of the
 randomized groups with respect to the control arm. Therefore, in addition to

evaluating the change in PIP incidence in all eligible FPs, a matching strategy with the selection of one matched FP from this non-randomized group for each of the randomized FPs will be performed seeking to increase comparability and reduce potential bias. 

In order to better understand from the perspective of the study participants the reasons why (why not) the strategies work, to explain the variations in the results achieved and to identify the essential components and those that will require to be optimized, qualitative methods will also be used to assess i) professionals' perception of the feasibility and acceptability of the de-implementation strategies aimed at reducing their unnecessary prescribing and favoring recommended practice in the primary prevention of CVD in patients with low cardiovascular risk (CVR); and ii) patients' perception and experiences related to receiving clinical care derived from the exposure of their healthcare professionals to the different de-implementation strategies. Z.en

#### INTRODUCTION

Low-value healthcare may be considered a major global problem due to the widespread empirical evidence of its high prevalence across healthcare systems and its impact on patient safety, resource use, and social inefficiency [1,2]. It is becoming a global priority to reduce low-value care, that is, clinical practices (e.g., diagnostic and therapeutic procedures) that are ineffective, have not been shown to be efficient or effective, are not the best available option, or have a poor cost- and/or risk-to-benefit balance.

Nonetheless, reducing or eliminating low-value practices is a complex matter, as drivers fostering or maintaining them seem, in most cases, to operate at multiple levels and be context specific; therefore, there is a need for a careful process of formal analysis of the Page 7 of 41

#### **BMJ** Open

problems and their mechanisms of action to design and guide effective and efficient corrective measures. This can be achieved using models or theories that cover a wide range of possible influences or determinants of the clinical behavior in question. In this context, behavior change theory has been extensively applied to understand the factors that may influence clinical behavior, identify and design possible techniques and interventions that could be used to change it, and explain the mechanisms through which such interventions operate [3,4].

The DE-imFAR (from the Spanish for de-implementation of low-value pharmacological prescribing) project [5] aims to apply behavioral science theory within a structured process involving the main stakeholders (health professionals, patients, and researchers) in the design, deployment, and evaluation of targeted de-implementation strategies for reducing potentially inappropriate prescribing (PIP). Specifically, we have applied a combination of the Theoretical Domains Framework and Behavior Change Wheel [6] methods to a) understand the factors that may influence problematic clinical behavior (PIP of statins in low cardiovascular risk (CVR) patients within the context of cardiovascular disease [CVD] primary prevention in primary care), and b) map targeted de-implementation and implementation strategies conducive to reducing or stopping the low-value practice in question.

Briefly, having prioritized a specific target behavior (clinician decision-making on intervention/treatment to be provided based on objective clinical information and subjective schemas and heuristics), identified determinants (facilitators of statin PIP and barriers to recommended activities promoting healthy lifestyles), and mapped specific behavior change techniques, three types of de-implementation/implementation strategies were selected for influencing decision-making through different mechanisms. The behavior change interventions selected were those judged to be the most potentially effective, feasible, and acceptable by the DE-imFAR Phase I working group: a) a non-

reflective decision assistance strategy based on providing evidence-based information communication technology tools to help and guide decision-making; b) a decision information strategy based on the dissemination of the evidence concerning CVD primary prevention framed in a corporate campaign encouraging family physicians (FPs) to move away from PIP; and c) a reflective decision structure strategy encouraging reflection on actual performance based on an audit/feedback system [7].

> According to the evidence reviewed in Phase I of the DE-imFAR project [8-17] regarding the evaluation of interventions for the reduction of low-value prescribing, the three prioritized de-implementation strategies seem to be non-innovative interventions but do address the main determinants of clinical decisions processes that perpetuate the PIP of statins in our public healthcare setting (Osakidetza/Basque Health Service). On the other hand, these strategies are supported by evidence as multicomponent interventions that --combining passive dissemination interventions, based on training in or dissemination of clinical practice guidelines (CPGs), with more proactive interventions incorporating decision-making aids or the sending of audit/feedback— achieve the most positive results. Specifically, in the context of PIP of statins, a positive impact has been observed on documentation of CVR and prescription adequacy using a) multi-component dissemination strategies including informative web pages, and implementation of electronic CPGs compared to routine practice and training activities, and b) interventions based on sending clinical scenarios and cases, and audit/feedback to professionals, and decision support tools [12-16]. Research is needed, however, to determine whether these evidence-based and barrier-specific strategies for de-implementation identified in DE-imFAR Phase I are also effective in our context.

Thus, the goal of the present study is to assess the potential effectiveness and feasibility
 of a set of de-implementation strategies to reduce the PIP of statins in the primary
 prevention of CVD (low-risk patients, REGICOR [18] CVR score <7.5%, with moderately</li>

#### **BMJ** Open

| 3        |  |
|----------|--|
| 4        |  |
| 5        |  |
| 6        |  |
| 7        |  |
| 8        |  |
| 9        |  |
| 10       |  |
| 11       |  |
|          |  |
| 12       |  |
| 13       |  |
| 14       |  |
| 15       |  |
| 16<br>17 |  |
| 17       |  |
| 18       |  |
| 19       |  |
| 20       |  |
| 21       |  |
| 22       |  |
| 22<br>23 |  |
| 24       |  |
| 25       |  |
| 25       |  |
| 26       |  |
| 27       |  |
| 28       |  |
| 29       |  |
| 30       |  |
| 31       |  |
| 32       |  |
| 33       |  |
| 34       |  |
| 35       |  |
| 36       |  |
| 37       |  |
| 38       |  |
| 39       |  |
| 40       |  |
| 41       |  |
| 42       |  |
| 43       |  |
| 44       |  |
| 45       |  |
| 46       |  |
| 47       |  |
| 48       |  |
| 40<br>49 |  |
| 49<br>50 |  |
|          |  |
| 51       |  |
| 52       |  |
| 53       |  |
| 54       |  |
| 55       |  |
| 56       |  |
| 57       |  |
| 58       |  |
| 59       |  |

201

elevated cholesterol levels, low-density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol levels between 70
and 189 mg/dL and/or total cholesterol (TC) between 200 and 289 mg/dL, but without
ischemic heart disease/CVD). The de-implementation strategies are derived from a
systematic theory- and evidence-based intervention design process and composed of a
set of active components targeting the facilitators of the non-desired behavior (PIP of
statins) while tackling the barriers to applying the recommended clinical practice behavior
(healthy lifestyle promotion) [7].

202 Specifically, we aim to answer the following research questions:

203 1. Observational comparison questions:

204 As compared to a reference/control non-reflective decision assistance strategy based on 205 reminders and decision support tools incorporated into the electronic health record 206 (EHR) for helping clinical decision-making, what is the effect on the incidence of PIP of statins in CVD primary prevention and the rate of delivery of healthy lifestyle counseling 207 208 of a) a decision information strategy comprising a corporate "Stopping Low-Value Prescribing" campaign and the dissemination of evidence-based CPGs for the primary 209 prevention of CVD; b) a reflective decision structure strategy based on an audit/feedback 210 211 system; and c) any intervention based on a reflective de-implementation strategy (a or 212 b)?

213

214 2. Experimental comparison question:

As compared to a decision information strategy comprising a corporate "Stopping Low-Value Prescribing" campaign and the dissemination of evidence-based CPGs for the primary prevention of CVD, together with the non-reflective decision assistance intervention based on reminders and decision support tools incorporated into the EHR for helping clinical decision-making, what is the effect on the incidence of PIP of statins in CVD primary prevention and the rate of delivery of healthy lifestyle counseling of adding a reflective decision structure strategy based on an audit/feedback system?

| 1<br>2         |     |  |
|----------------|-----|--|
| 2<br>3<br>4    | 222 |  |
| 5              | 223 | METHODS AND ANALYSIS   |
| 7<br>8         | 224 | Design   |
| 9<br>10        | 225 | A randomized implementation trial with an additional control group will be conducted for   |
| 11<br>12       | 226 | evaluating the potential effectiveness and feasibility of three de-implementation          |
| 13<br>14<br>15 | 227 | strategies (Figure 1). A mixed methods evaluation will be undertaken: quantitative for     |
| 15<br>16<br>17 | 228 | assessing the implementation results at the professional level (implementation outcomes    |
| 17<br>18<br>19 | 229 | regarding changes in rates of PIP and healthy lifestyle counseling) and qualitative for    |
| 20<br>21       | 230 | assessing the feasibility and perceived impact of the de-implementation strategies from    |
| 22<br>23       | 231 | the FPs' perspective and the experience and satisfaction of patients concerning the        |
| 24<br>25       | 232 | clinical care received. The unit of intervention will be the primary care FP, while        |
| 26<br>27       | 233 | observation and analysis will be performed at professional and patient levels. The DE-     |
| 28<br>29       | 234 | imFAR research protocol was reviewed and approved by the Basque Country Clinical           |
| 30<br>31       | 235 | Research Ethics Committee (Reference: EOM2022018, approved on 30 March 2022)               |
| 32<br>33<br>34 | 236 | and was registered in the U.S. NLM ClinicalTrials.gov database (ClinicalTrials.gov         |
| 34<br>35<br>36 | 237 | Identifier NCT04022850, Registered 17 July 2019; Last update 28 July 2023).                |
| 37<br>38       | 238 |  |
| 39<br>40       | 239 | Osakidetza provides universal coverage and services are free at the point of use, aside    |
| 41<br>42       | 240 | from co-payment for drugs, funded through regional general taxation. Primary,              |
| 43<br>44       | 241 | specialized, and social health-related service provision is organized around 13            |
| 45<br>46       | 242 | Integrated Healthcare Organizations (IHOs) that cover the 3 provinces of the region of     |
| 47<br>48       | 243 | the Basque Country: Araba, Bizkaia, and Gipuzkoa. Each resident is on the list of one      |
| 49<br>50       | 244 | FP or pediatrician who offers comprehensive primary care and refers patients for hospital  |
| 51<br>52       | 245 | and specialty services. Primary care professionals work in full-time teams, including FPs, |
| 53<br>54<br>55 | 246 | pediatricians, nurses, and administrative staff based at local centers providing access to |
| 55<br>56<br>57 | 247 | healthcare for users in a defined geographical area.                                       |
| 58<br>59       | 248 | We used the SPIRIT reporting guidelines and the SPIRIT checklist when writing the          |
| 60             | 249 | present study [19].  |

| 2  |     |  |
|--|-----|--|
| 3<br>4   | 250 |  |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8   | 251 | Participants   |
|  | 252 | 1. Professionals: FPs belonging to any of the 13 IHOs of Osakidetza with a non-zero        |
| 9<br>10  | 253 | annual incidence rate of PIP of statins at baseline (2021) with a minimum cluster size of  |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18   | 254 | n ≥10 patients   |
|  | 255 | 2. Patients: All 40- to 74-year-old men and 45- to 74-year-old women with no history of    |
|  | 256 | statin use, LDL cholesterol levels between 70 and 189 mg/dL and/or TC between 200          |
|  | 257 | and 289 mg/dL but without ischemic heart disease/CVD, and an estimated CVR                 |
| 19<br>20<br>21   | 258 | REGICOR <7.5% who attend at least one appointment at the participating FPs' practices      |
| 22<br>23   | 259 | during the study period from May 2022 to May 2023, and followed until May 2024.            |
| 24<br>25   | 260 |  |
| 26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42 | 261 | Clinical interventions   |
|  | 262 | According to clinical practice recommendations in Osakidetza and the Spanish National      |
|  | 263 | Health System [20], although there is evidence that statins reduce the risk of             |
|  | 264 | cardiovascular events in secondary prevention and individuals with high CVR, for primary   |
|  | 265 | prevention in low-risk patients (REGICOR <10%), the risk-benefit balance is uncertain.     |
|  | 266 | Specifically, in patients with low CVR, preventive activities should be focused on the     |
|  | 267 | promotion of healthy lifestyles through optimizing diet, increasing physical activity, and |
|  | 268 | stopping smoking. Moreover, the NICE guideline on CVR management and reduction             |
| 43<br>44   | 269 | [21] and the 2019 ACC/AHA guideline on the primary prevention of CVD [22] encourage        |
| 45<br>46   | 270 | discussion with patients concerning the benefits of lifestyle modification for the         |
| 47<br>48   | 271 | prevention of CVD, as well as other modifiable risk factors, before considering            |
| 49<br>50<br>51<br>52   | 272 | pharmacological treatment. They also stress the importance of discussing the risks and     |
|  | 273 | benefits of pharmacological treatment, taking into account patient preferences and         |
| 53<br>54   | 274 | conditions. Similarly, the 2019 ESC/EAS guidelines for the management of dyslipidemias     |
| 55<br>56<br>57<br>58<br>59   | 275 | [23] recommend healthy eating, regular exercise, and smoking cessation as the first line   |
|  | 276 | of treatment for hyperlipidemia.   |
| 60   | 277 |  |

#### **De-implementation strategies evaluated**

There is plenty of evidence demonstrating that it is possible to de-implement inappropriate medical practices through the lens of clinician cognition [24-26]. In this context, the growing field of choice architecture aims to explore how the structure and framing of decision situations influence the choice of certain behaviors over alternative ones. On the one hand, FPs' decision-making ability can be influenced by unconscious processes that occur in response to environmental or emotive cues, that is, through type 1 (or automatic) cognition. On the other, clinicians' conscious intention to change can be promoted by engaging their reflective cognition to consciously evaluate and correct their inappropriate behavior, that is, using type 2 (or reflective) cognition [27]. 

> Within the present study, three types of strategies that purportedly affect FPs' decisionmaking process will be set up. The strategies can be theoretically differentiated as a function of the way they may affect clinicians' decision-making [28] and will be cumulatively deployed (see Supplemental file 1 for a more detailed description):

1) A non-reflective decision assistance strategy, that targets type 1 cognitive processes through decision support systems that prompt and remind FPs about the recommended practice in a simplified way, thereby reducing the cognitive burden. In short, pop-up reminders and alerts with associated messages were incorporated into the REGICOR CVR calculator in OSABIDE (Osakidetza's EHR system) and within the prescription pathway in PRESBIDE (the electronic drug prescribing component). The tools devised include an interactive media-based algorithm stating the recommended practice for the primary prevention of CVD in low-risk patients developed by an expert panel, and a patient information sheet depicting and promoting evidence-based practice for addressing cholesterol in the primary prevention of CVD in low-risk patients. 

303 2) A both reflective and non-reflective decision information strategy, targeting both types
 304 1 and 2 cognitive processes, based on the principle of knowledge dissemination and
 305 consisting of a "Stopping Low-Value Prescribing" campaign run by the organization that

**BMJ** Open

also eases access (decreasing the physical effort required) to the evidence-based CPGs
for the primary prevention of CVD in low-risk patients.

308 3) *A reflective decision structure strategy*, that targets type 2 cognition through an 309 audit/feedback system reporting data with practice- and organizational-level 310 performance indicators regarding PIP of statins and healthy lifestyle promotion to prompt 311 reflection about their own care practice, provided along with intention formation and goal-312 setting-focused messages.

Allocation of intervention units to compared groups

All FPs from all 13 IHOs will be exposed to the first of the aforementioned strategies, namely, the provision of non-reflective decision assistance strategy. Further, in addition to this first strategy, FPs belonging to two IHOs (Barakaldo-Sestao and Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces) in which the DE-imFAR project has been previously commissioned [7] will be randomly assigned to exposure to either the second (provision of decision information strategy) or second and third (provision of decision information and reflective decision structure strategies). The allocation sequence within these two groups will be generated using a specific restricted randomization scheme by one member of the research team. The sequence will be concealed at the coordinating center. In all cases, FPs will only be allocated to the study groups after they have provided informed consent to participate through an opt-out strategy. The data analyst and the staff in charge of measurements will be blind to FP allocation to study arms. Given that the audit/feedback strategy will involve regular reports sent privately to individuals, participants in the experimental arms are also expected to be blind to group allocation. 

329 Outcome measures

330 To assess the effectiveness of the de-implementation strategies compared in terms of
 331 public health impact, we will use the following dimensions of the Reach, Effectiveness,
 332 Adoption, Implementation, and Maintenance (RE-AIM) framework [29]:

60 333 *Reach* 

| 3<br>4         | 334 |
|----------------|-----|
| 5<br>6         | 335 |
| 7<br>8         | 336 |
| 9<br>10        | 337 |
| 11<br>12       | 338 |
| 13<br>14       | 339 |
| 15<br>16       | 340 |
| 17<br>18       | 341 |
| 19<br>20<br>21 | 342 |
| 22<br>23       | 343 |
| 24<br>25       | 344 |
| 26<br>27       | 345 |
| 28<br>29       | 346 |
| 30<br>31       | 347 |
| 32<br>33       | 348 |
| 34<br>35       | 349 |
| 36<br>37<br>38 | 350 |
| 39<br>40       | 351 |
| 41<br>42       | 352 |
| 43<br>44       | 353 |
| 45<br>46       | 354 |
| 47<br>48       | 355 |
| 49<br>50       | 356 |
| 51<br>52       | 357 |
| 53<br>54       | 358 |
| 55<br>56<br>57 | 359 |
| 57<br>58<br>59 | 360 |
| 60             | 361 |
|                |     |

1 2

 Percentage of patients in the target population exposed to the recommended CVD 334 primary prevention practice (e.g., assessment and advice regarding healthy lifestyles 335 336 instead of statins), 12 months following FP's exposure to the experimental or control de-337 implementation strategies; and their representativeness.

338 Adoption

339 Percentage of FPs who improve their CVD prevention practice, by reducing PIP of 340 statins and/or increasing health promotion activities in the target population eligible for 341 CVD prevention, 12 months following FP's exposure to the allocated or control de-342 implementation strategies; and their representativeness.

Implementation 343

344 The study's main outcome measures will compare the change in the incidence of both the PIP of statins and the health promotion activities in patients of the target population 345 346 eligible for CVD primary prevention, from baseline to 12 months after exposure of 347 collaborating FPs to the de-implementation strategies. Specifically, the two following 348 measures will be compared:

349 Change in the incidence of PIP of statins

350 and

351 • Change in the incidence of provision of advice regarding healthy lifestyles, in both 352 cases, considering the change, from baseline to 12 months after exposure of FPs to the 353 de-implementation strategies compared, in the target population.

As a secondary implementation outcome, we will compare the change in the incidence 355 356 of CVR score documentation in the EHR, from baseline to 12 months after exposure of 357 FPs to the de-implementation strategies compared, in 40- to 74-year-old men and 45- to 74-year-old women with no history of statin use and without ischemic heart disease/CVD 358 but who have been newly prescribed statins during the fieldwork period. 359

361 Maintenance and Spreading

**BMJ** Open

 Change in the incidence of PIP of statins and provision of healthy lifestyle counseling in eligible patients, 24 months after exposure of FPs to the de-implementation strategies compared to levels observed at the 12-month assessment. 

Fidelity and Feasibility Evaluation 

The fidelity of the delivery of each de-implementation strategy under study (i.e., the degree to which they have been executed as planned) will be evaluated. To this end, a complete record and subsequent description of the execution process, documentation of adaptations made to the planned strategies, and process indicators of the delivery of and exposure to the interventions (see Supplemental file 1 for specification of the exposure to each strategy), will be used to assess the following components of fidelity: adherence, dose, quality of delivery, professionals' responsiveness and program differentiation [30]. 

The professionals' perception of the feasibility of and satisfaction with the de-implementation strategies to enhance the provision of the recommended CVD prevention clinical practice will be assessed through key-informant semi-structured interviews. At least 12 interviews with professionals will be carried out: 6 professionals (3 from each randomized arm) who reduced their PIP and 6 who did not. Exposed patients' perception and experience regarding the guality of CVD prevention care received will also be assessed through key-informant semi-structured interviews: at least five interviews will be carried out with patients who have and five with patients who have not been clinically managed according to recommended practice. 

#### Analysis

Frequencies and proportions along with the corresponding 95% confidence intervals (CIs) will be used to describe the prevalence and cumulative incidence of PIP of statins and healthy lifestyle counseling in the primary prevention of CVD by FPs. The primary effectiveness outcomes will be the changes in the cumulative incidence of PIP of statins

and healthy lifestyle counseling in patients from the target population (individuals with no history of statin use, LDL cholesterol levels between 70 and 189 mg/dL and/or TC between 200 and 289 mg/dL without past or current ischemic heart disease/CVD, and an estimated CVR REGICOR <7.5% attending at least one clinical appointment with their FP in the study period), from baseline to 12 months after exposure of FPs to the de-implementation strategies. Therefore, to evaluate the impact of the three de-implementation strategies, we will estimate the relative reduction in the risk of receiving PIP of statins in patients from the target population assigned to the experimental interventions over that in patients from the non-randomized group (non-reflective decision assistance strategy group). With respect to this group and seeking to increase comparability and reduce potential bias, in addition to evaluating the change in PIP incidence in all eligible FPs, we will select one matched FP from this non-randomized group for each of the randomized FPs taking into account both FP-related characteristics (e.g., baseline rate of PIP, etc.) and characteristics of the population of patients assigned to the FP (e.g., average socioeconomic status, etc.). Change in PIP incidence rates from baseline to those observed 12 and 24 months after FPs' exposure to the de-implementation strategies and the relative risk reduction will be estimated with the corresponding 95% Cls. To adjust for potential confounding factors, stratified statistical analyses and logistic models will be used. These models will be extended to generalized mixed effects models to take into account the hierarchical structure of data (patients nested in FPs and FPs in primary care teams), with fixed effects (comparison group, effect of time on outcome indicators, and time-group interactions) and random effects on the intercept and the time slope (for each patient, FP, center, etc.). These models will be adjusted for potential confounders, following a backward strategy, guided by the stratified analyses. A similar approach will be taken to analyze the secondary outcomes. The analyses will be carried out with SAS (v. 9.2, SAS Institute, Cary, NC, USA), and R (R Development Core Team, 2014). 

#### **BMJ** Open

Calculation of the required sample size for the most unfavorable scenario, this being the comparison between the two randomized de-implementation strategies, was based on: i) a baseline incidence of statin PIP of 7.4% estimated among the patients of the target population seen in 2021 by FPs with an incidence of PIP > 0% with a minimum cluster size n ≥10 patients, ii) an intra-class correlation coefficient of 0.01, iii) an average cluster size of 39 patients with a coefficient of variation of 0.63, iv)  $\alpha$  = 0.05 and statistical power of 80%, and v) hypothetical decreases in annual PIP rates of 20% in the decision information strategy group and 50% in the decision structure strategy group. With these assumptions, it was estimated that at least 58 FPs were required for each experimental arm.

## 429 Management, quality, and safety in data processing

This study will be carried out in accordance with the international standards for conducting epidemiological studies, included in the International Guidelines for Ethical Review of Epidemiological Studies [31]. This is a prospective intervention study focused mainly on the collection of information from data recorded by health professionals in the Osakidetza EHR (OSABIDE) under routine clinical practice conditions. The process indicators related to the clinical practice of the professionals, and patients' sociodemographic and clinical characteristics (age, sex, socioeconomic status, active health problems, etc.) and clinical outcomes will be extracted from OSABIDE through the corporate Oracle Business Intelligence platform. The Primary Care Research Unit of Bizkaia is formally authorized to extract and use data from the EHR for research purposes by the Healthcare Directorate of Osakidetza. On the other hand, it will be necessary to inform participants about the study and obtain their written informed consent concerning the information collected directly from the professionals and patients under study through the key-informant semi-structured interviews. All the information regarding the study subjects, either extracted from EHRs or collected from the participants expressly for this research, will be protected and treated confidentially for all

> purposes, in accordance with the provisions of the Spanish Organic Law 3/2018, of 5 December, on Personal Data Protection and digital rights guarantee (LOPD-GDD) and the provisions of Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016, on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data (General Data Protection Regulation, RGPD). Specifically, all data will be documented anonymously and de-identified, linked to a unique key that is meaningless outside the context of the system. The final resulting database will be exported to a formatted plain text file that will then be compressed and encrypted using a secure algorithm and subsequently be processed and included in a robust and secure database server.

457 Patient and public involvement

Patients were involved in the DE-imFAR Phase I project as one of the main stakeholders (health professionals, patients, and researchers) in the formative process conducted to map and design de-implementation strategies to reduce PIP, which will be evaluated in the DE-imFAR Phase II project. Specifically, during the Phase I project, a focus group with six patients was conducted to ascertain patients' experience regarding the clinical practice of statin prescription and triangulate physicians discourse.

During the Phase II project, semi-structured interviews will be conducted with patients to assess their perception and experience of the clinical care received as a result of their healthcare professionals' exposure to the different de-implementation strategies. These interviews will help to better understand from the perspective of the study participants the reasons why the strategies work (or do not work), to explain the variations in the outcomes achieved and to identify the key components and those that need to be optimized.

# 472 ETHICS AND DISSEMINATION

#### **BMJ** Open

The research protocol (version 1; 170221) has been approved by the Basque Country Clinical Research Ethics Committee (Reference: EOM2022018, approved on 30 March 2022) and was registered in the U.S. NLM ClinicalTrials.gov database (ClinicalTrials.gov Identifier NCT04022850, Registered 17 July 2019; Last update 28 July 2023). The Primary Care Research Unit of Bizkaia is explicitly authorized by the Healthcare Directorate of Osakidetza - Basque Health Service to extract and use data from EHRs for research purposes. Since data supporting the present study will mostly concern routine data retrieved from the EHR of the Basque Health Service-Osakidetza, it will be only shared on justified request to the study guarantors. The results of this study will be disseminated via publication in scientific peer-reviewed journals.

- LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS
- EHR: Electronic health record
- CI: Confidence interval
- CVD: Cardiovascular disease
- CVR: Cardiovascular risk
- CPG: Clinical practice guideline
- FP: Family physician
- IHO: Integrated Healthcare Organization
- LDL: Low-density lipoprotein
- PIP: Potentially inappropriate prescribing
- RE-AIM: Reach, Effectiveness, Adoption, Implementation, and Maintenance
  - TC: Total cholesterol

FULL REFERENCES 

1. Institute of Medicine (US) Committee on Quality of Health Care in America. Crossing the Quality Chasm: A New Health System for the 21st Century. Washington (DC): National Academies Press (US); 2001. 

501 2. Chassin MR, Galvin RW. The urgent need to improve health care quality. Institute of Medicine National
502 Roundtable on Health Care Quality. JAMA. 1998;280(11):1000-5. doi:10.1001/jama.280.11.1000.

3. Michie S, Johnston M, Abraham C, et al. Making psychological theory useful for implementing evidence
based practice: a consensus approach. Qual Saf Health Care. 2005;14(1):26-33.
doi:10.1136/qshc.2004.011155.

4. Eccles M, Grimshaw J, Walker A, et al. Changing the behavior of healthcare professionals: the use of
theory in promoting the uptake of research findings. J Clin Epidemiol. 2005;58(2):107-112.
doi:10.1016/j.jclinepi.2004.09.002.

5. Sanchez A, Pijoan JI, Pablo S, et al. Addressing low-value pharmacological prescribing in primary
prevention of CVD through a structured evidence-based and theory-informed process for the design and
testing of de-implementation strategies: the DE-imFAR study. Implement Sci. 2020;15(1):8. Published 2020
Jan 22. doi:10.1186/s13012-020-0966-3

6. Michie S, van Stralen MM, West R. The behaviour change wheel: a new method for characterising and
designing behaviour change interventions. Implement Sci. 2011 23;6:42. Published 2011 Apr 23.
doi:10.1186/1748-5908-6-42.

521 7. Sanchez A, Elizondo-Alzola U, Pijoan JI, et al. Applying the behavior change wheel to design deimplementation strategies to reduce low-value statin prescription in primary prevention of cardiovascular
523 disease in primary care. Front Med (Lausanne). 2022;9:967887. Published 2022 Oct 13.
524 doi:10.3389/fmed.2022.967887.

526 8. Prasad V, Ioannidis JP. Evidence-based de-implementation for contradicted, unproven, and aspiring
527 healthcare practices. Implement Sci. 2014;9:1. Published 2014 Jan 8. doi:10.1186/1748-5908-9-1.

529 9. Grimshaw JM, Thomas RE, MacLennan G, et al. Effectiveness and efficiency of guideline dissemination
530 and implementation strategies. Health Technol Assess. 2004;8(6):iii-iv, 1-72. doi:10.3310/hta8060.

532 10. Jamtvedt G, Young JM, Kristoffersen DT, et al. Audit and feedback: effects on professional practice and
533 health care outcomes. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2006;(2):CD000259. Published 2006 Apr 19.
534 doi:10.1002/14651858.CD000259.pub2.

536 11. Kawamoto K, Houlihan CA, Balas EA, et al. Improving clinical practice using clinical decision support
537 systems: a systematic review of trials to identify features critical to success. BMJ. 2005;330(7494):765.
538 doi:10.1136/bmj.38398.500764.8F.

540 12. Keller H, Krones T, Becker A, et al. Arriba: effects of an educational intervention on prescribing behaviour
541 in prevention of CVD in general practice. Eur J Prev Cardiol. 2012;19(3):322-9.
542 doi:10.1177/1741826711404502.

**BMJ** Open

544 13. Arcoraci V, Santoni L, Ferrara R, et al. Effect of an educational program in primary care: the case of lipid
545 control in cardio-cerebrovascular prevention. Int J Immunopathol Pharmacol. 2014;27(3):351-63.
546 doi:10.1177/039463201402700305.

548 14. Dormuth CR, Carney G, Taylor S, et al. A randomized trial assessing the impact of a personal printed
549 feedback portrait on statin prescribing in primary care. J Contin Educ Health Prof. 2012;32(3):153-62.
550 doi:10.1002/chp.21140.

15. Harris MF, Parker SM, Litt J, et al. Implementing guidelines to routinely prevent chronic vascular disease
in primary care: the Preventive Evidence into Practice cluster randomised controlled trial. BMJ Open.
2015;5(12):e009397. Published 2015 Dec 11. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2015-009397.

Liddy C, Hogg W, Singh J, et al. A real-world stepped wedge cluster randomized trial of practice
facilitation to improve cardiovascular care. Implement Sci. 2015;10:150. Published 2015 Oct 28.
doi:10.1186/s13012-015-0341-y.

560 17. Colla CH, Mainor AJ, Hargreaves C, et al. Interventions Aimed at Reducing Use of Low-Value Health
561 Services: A Systematic Review. Med Care Res Rev. 2017;74(5):507-550. doi:10.1177/1077558716656970.

563 18. D'Agostino RB Sr, Grundy S, Sullivan LM, et al. Validation of the Framingham coronary heart disease
564 prediction scores: results of a multiple ethnic groups investigation. JAMA. 2001;286(2):180-187.
565 doi:10.1001/jama.286.2.180.

567 19 Chan A-W, Tetzlaff JM, Altman DG, et al. SPIRIT 2013 Statement: Defining standard protocol items for
568 clinical trials. Ann Intern Med. 2013 Feb 5;158(3):200-207. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-158-3-201302050569 00583.

571 20. Grupo de trabajo de la Guía de Práctica Clínica sobre el manejo de los lípidos como factor de riesgo
 572 cardiovascular. Guía de Práctica Clínica sobre el manejo de los lípidos como factor de riesgo cardiovascular.
 573 Ministerio de Sanidad, Servicios Sociales e Igualdad. OSTEBA; 2017. Guías de Práctica Clínica en el SNS.

575 21. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. Cardiovascular disease: risk assessment and
576 reduction, including lipid modification. [London]: NICE; 2014. [updated 2023 Feb 10] (Clinical guideline
577 [CG181]). Available from: <u>https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/cg181</u>.

579 22. Arnett DK, Blumenthal RS, Albert MA, et al. 2019 ACC/AHA Guideline on the Primary Prevention of 580 Cardiovascular Disease: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task 581 Force on Clinical Practice Guidelines [published correction appears in Circulation. 2019 Sep 582 10;140(11):e649-e650] [published correction appears in Circulation. 2020 Jan 28;141(4):e60] [published 583 correction appears in Circulation. 2020 Apr 21;141(16):e774]. Circulation 2019;140(11):e596-e646. 584 doi:10.1161/CIR.00000000000678.

57 586 23. Mach F, Baigent C, Catapano AL, et al. 2019 ESC/EAS Guidelines for the management of
58 587 dyslipidaemias: lipid modification to reduce cardiovascular risk [published correction appears in Eur Heart J.
60 588 2020 Nov 21;41(44):4255]. Eur Heart J. 2020;41(1):111-188. doi:10.1093/eurheartj/ehz455.

| 2        |     |  |
|----------|-----|--|
| 3        | 589 |  |
| 4        | 590 | 24. Last BS, Buttenheim AM, Timon CE, Mitra N, et al. Systematic review of clinician-directed nudges in        |
| 5<br>6   | 591 | healthcare contexts. BMJ Open. 2021;11(7):e048801. Published 2021 Jul 12. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2021-            |
| 7        | 592 | 048801.  |
| 8        | 593 |  |
| 9<br>10  | 594 | 25. Yoong SL, Hall A, Stacey F, et al. Nudge strategies to improve healthcare providers' implementation of     |
| 10       | 595 | evidence-based guidelines, policies and practices: a systematic review of trials included within Cochrane      |
| 12       | 596 | systematic reviews. Implement Sci. 2020;15(1):50. Published 2020 Jul 1. doi:10.1186/s13012-020-01011-          |
| 13<br>14 | 597 | 0.   |
| 15       | 598 |  |
| 16       | 599 | 26. Lamprell K, Tran Y, Arnolda G, et al. Nudging clinicians: A systematic scoping review of the literature. J |
| 17       | 600 | Eval Clin Pract. 2021;27(1):175-192. doi:10.1111/jep.13401.  |
| 18<br>19 | 601 |  |
| 20       | 602 | 27. Helfrich CD, Rose AJ, Hartmann CW, et al. How the dual process model of human cognition can inform         |
| 21       | 603 | efforts to de-implement ineffective and harmful clinical practices: A preliminary model of unlearning and      |
| 22       | 604 | substitution. J Eval Clin Pract. 2018;24(1):198-205. doi:10.1111/jep.12855.                                    |
| 23<br>24 | 605 |  |
| 25       | 606 | 28. Münscher R, Vetter M, Scheuerle T. A review and taxonomy of choice architecture techniques. J Behav        |
| 26       | 607 | Decis Mak. 2016;29(5):511-24. doi.org/10.1002/bdm.1897.  |
| 27       | 608 |  |
| 28<br>29 | 609 | 29. Glasgow RE, Vogt TM, Boles SM. Evaluating the public health impact of health promotion interventions:      |
| 30       | 610 | the RE-AIM framework. Am J Public Health. 1999;89(9):1322-7. doi:10.2105/ajph.89.9.1322.                       |
| 31       | 611 |  |
| 32<br>33 | 612 | 30. Sánchez A, Rogers HL, Pablo S, et al. Fidelity evaluation of the compared procedures for conducting        |
| 33<br>34 | 613 | the PVS-PREDIAPS implementation strategy to optimize diabetes prevention in primary care. BMC Fam              |
| 35       | 614 | Pract. 2021;22(1):34. Published 2021 Feb 11. doi:10.1186/s12875-021-01378-z.                                   |
| 36       | 615 | 11adi. 2021,22(1).54. 1 dollanda 20211 co 11. dol. 10. 1100/312075-021-01070-2.                                |
| 37<br>38 | 616 | 31. Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences (CIOMS) in collaboration with the World        |
| 39       | 617 | Health Organization (WHO). International Ethical Guidelines for Biomedical Research Involving Human            |
| 40       | 618 | Subjects. Geneva, Switzerland: Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences (CIOMS); 2002.      |
| 41       | 619 |  |
| 42<br>43 | 620 |  |
| 44       |     |  |
| 45       | 621 | AUTHORS' CONTRIBUTIONS   |
| 46<br>47 | 622 | AS, JIP, and GG conceived the idea and are the study guarantors. They are primarily                            |
| 48       | 022 | Ao, on , and oo concerved the loca and are the study guarantois. They are primarily                            |
| 49       | 623 | responsible for the study design and planning, obtained funding, will be responsible for                       |
| 50       |     |  |
| 51<br>52 | 624 | project coordination and supervision, analysis and interpretation of results, and were                         |
| 53       | 625 | responsible for manuscript preparation. RSR, IL, RSV, JAQ, RR, AE, CM, MMC, MM,                                |
| 54       |     |  |
| 55<br>56 | 626 | CGR, RS, MOL, SC, NMI, ML, MGST, and AGA are co-investigators of the projects and                              |
| 57       | 627 | collaborated in the study design and/or manuscript preparation; and they will be                               |
| 58       | 027 | conductive in the stady design and/or manuscript preparation, and they will be                                 |
| 59<br>60 | 628 | responsible for study coordination and interpretation of results. AS, JIP, and AGA will be                     |
|          |     |  |

| 1<br>2               |     |   |
|----------------------|-----|---|
| 2<br>3<br>4          | 629 | responsible for the analysis of results. All authors read and approved the final version of |
| 5                    | 630 | the manuscript.   |
| 7<br>8               | 631 |   |
| 9<br>10              | 632 | FUNDING STATEMENT   |
| 11<br>12             | 633 | This project has been funded by Instituto de Salud Carlos III (ISCIII), co-funded by the    |
| 13<br>14             | 634 | European Union (European Regional Development Fund "A way to make Europe"),                 |
| 15<br>16             | 635 | through the projects: PI21/00025, RD16/0007/0002, and co-funded by the European             |
| 17<br>18<br>19       | 636 | Union - NextGenerationEU funds, that finance the actions of the Recovery and                |
| 20<br>21             | 637 | Resilience Facility (Mecanismo para la Recuperación y la Resiliencia -MRR), through         |
| 22<br>23             | 638 | the project RD21/0016/0003. This project has also been funded by the Health                 |
| 24<br>25             | 639 | Department of the Basque Government (funded projects 2018111085 and 2021111024).            |
| 26<br>27             | 640 | The funding bodies have had no role in the design of the study, collection, analysis, or    |
| 28<br>29             | 641 | interpretation of data or the writing of the manuscript.                                    |
| 30<br>31             | 642 |   |
| 32<br>33             | 643 | COMPETING INTERESTS STATEMENT   |
| 34<br>35             | 644 | The authors declare that they have no competing interests.                                  |
| 36<br>37             | 645 |   |
| 38<br>39<br>40       | 646 | ACKNOWLEDGMENTS   |
| 41<br>42             | 647 | The authors would like to thank the following colleagues in the Basque Health Service       |
| 43<br>44             | 648 | (Osakidetza) for their support: Gaspar Lantarón Amas (Subdirectorate of Care                |
| 45<br>46             | 649 | Integration) and Nagore Zarraonandia Ayo (Directorate of Care Integration) at               |
| 47<br>48             | 650 | Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces Integrated Health Organization, Lourdes Vivanco               |
| 49<br>50             | 651 | (Medical Directorate) and Vanesa Martín (Quality Unit) at Barakaldo-Sestao Integrated       |
| 51<br>52             | 652 | Health Organization.  |
| 53<br>54             | 653 |   |
| 55<br>56<br>57<br>58 | 654 | WORD COUNT  |
| 59<br>60             |     |   |

3763 words excluding title page, abstract, strengths and limitations of this study, list of
abbreviations, full references, authors' contributions, funding statement, competing
interests statement and acknowledgements.

Junents.

| 1<br>2  |     |  |
|---|-----|--|
| 2<br>3<br>4   | 658 | FIGURES  |
| 5<br>6  | 659 | Figure 1. Study design diagram. (PDF format)   |
| 7<br>8  | 660 | Note: FP: Family Physician; IHO: Integrated Healthcare Organization; R: Randomization. |
| $\begin{array}{c} 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ 25\\ 26\\ 27\\ 28\\ 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 9\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 35\\ 45\\ 55\\ \end{array}$ |     |  |
| 56<br>57<br>58<br>59  |     |  |
| 59<br>60  |     |  |

Supplemental File 1 [DE-imFAR de-implementation strategies] (PDF format)

for peer teriew only

#### 

SUPPLEMENTAL FILES

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

ischemic

risk

<7.5%

#### 2 **Experimental implementation trial with an additional control group** 3 5 FPs 6 Non-reflective decision assistance strategy 7 from 11 IHOs All FPs / sample of matched FPs Change in the incidence of potentially <sup>9</sup>FPs from 13 IHOs 10 inappropriate prescriptions and provision of ii with non-zero potentially lifestyle advice from baseline to 12 months 13 <sup>14</sup> inappropriate after exposure of physicians to the <sup>1</sup> prescribing rates compared strategies, in 40- to 74-year-old at baseline with a men and 45- to 74-year-old women with no Decision information strategy added to the <sup>1</sup> eluster size $n \ge 10$ non-reflective decision assistance history of statin use, with LDL-cholesterol 19 patients 20 levels between 70 and 189 mg/dl and/or 21 Total Cholesterol between 200 and 289 22 FPs 23 mg/dl without R but 24 from 2 IHOs heart/cardiovascular disease and with an 25 26 estimated cardiovascular 27 28 attending during the field-work period **Reflective decision structure strategy added** 29 30 to the decision information and the non-31 reflective decision assistance strategies 32 33 34 35 36 12 months field implementation Outcome Baseline 37 38 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml 39 40 41

# The DE-imFAR de-implementation strategies

#### 1. Strategy - Non-reflective decision assistance strategy

Support for clinical decision-making on the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease (CVD) in low cardiovascular risk (CVR) patients integrated into the electronic health record (EHR) of the Basque Health Service (Osakidetza), based on pop-up reminders and alerts, together with an interactive media-based algorithm stating the recommended practice and a patient information sheet.

## 1.1. Target audience

This strategy targets all family phyisicians (FPs) from all 13 Integrated Healthcare Organizations (IHOs) of the Basque Health Service (Osakidetza), both in primary and specialist or hospital care.

# **1.2.** Active components (actions) of the intervention

 <u>"Lighthouse" guiding alert in the REGICOR CVR calculator</u>. Reminders of recommended clinical practice in the primary prevention of CVD that pop-up in the REGICOR CVR calculator when the CVR is estimated in patients aged between 35 and 74 years old. The alert varies depending on the CVR score (<10% or ≥10%).</li>

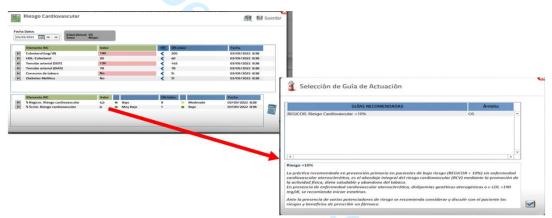


Figure 1. Pop-up reminder ("Lighthouse" guiding alert) in the REGICOR cardiovascular risk calculator when estimated cardiovascular risk score is <10%.

- <u>Alerts in PRESBIDE</u>. Pop-up reminders that appear when the PRESBIDE software is used to prescribe statins. There are three types of alerts depending on the patient's age group (<35, 35-74, and ≥75 years old). Further, links are provided to a decision-making algorithm and a patient information sheet (i-botika).</li>
- <u>Decision-making algorithm</u>: "Management of cholesterol as a risk factor in primary prevention of cardiovascular disease". Clinical decision tree presenting potential courses of action based on clinical practice guidelines (CPGs), specifically for reducing cholesterol for the primary prevention of CVD in patients of different age groups and levels of CVR. Interactive decision-making support tool, developed by researchers collaborating in the DEimFAR project, that also includes links for downloading two further documents: one providing information on CVD risk factors and the other on the 5As "Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, Arrange" clinical intervention, recommended for promoting healthy lifestyles.

• <u>Patient information sheet</u> on cholesterol levels (i-botika: "Cholesterol levels are not the only thing", developed in the framework of this project, providing information on high cholesterol levels and their role together with other risk factors associated with CVD)

| Coakidetza<br>Presbide   | 2   | 8  | Autolian's no  | Osakidetza  |   |   | ALERITAS NO                    |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------|
| Prescripción   |   |  | 🛡 Contado ( 🕲 Aveta ( 🚔 Sair   | Prescipción - Hoja de Medicación -  | <b>A</b>  |   | 🛡 Contacto   🔮 Ayuda   🚔 Salir |
| 9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9 | A case is inductive  A case is induced by the second of t | Terres Contraction of the second seco | Constructions of the second se | Cour Practical     Description - Products     Control - Rescription - Products     Control - Rescription - Re |   | Spensor  Sp |                                |
| 19   |   |  |  |   | 💱 Firme Prescipcia 🛛 💥 Valver a Disqueda de Productos 🖉 | 5 Ficha producto o COE  |                                |

Figure 2. a). Pop-up reminder in the PRESBIDE software with recommendations on the prescribing of statins in people ≥75 years old that includes a
 link to the "Management of cholesterol as a risk factor in primary prevention of cardiovascular disease" algorithm, b) PRESBIDE form for prescribing
 statins, with a link to the patient information sheet (i-botika).

# 1.3. Objectives: Determinant - What needs to change

#### Pop-up alerts, reminders, and an algorithm

Cognitive and interpersonal skills:

✓ Enhance skills to enable appropriate prescribing of statins based on clinical practice recommendations

#### Attention, memory, and decision-making processes:

 Promote recall of recommended clinical practice in the primary prevention of CVD, reducing the impact of therapeutic inertia

#### Context and resources:

- ✓ Develop support systems in the EHR as reminders of and to promote the practices recommended in CPGs for the primary prevention of CVD (avoiding statins and encouraging healthy lifestyles)
- Restrict or impede inappropriate prescribing of statins due to clinical prescribing behavior driven by simplicity and speed

#### Emotion/Reinforcement:

Reduce the likelihood of inappropriate prescribing due to habit, routine, or inertia (to "treat" cholesterol), through the experiencing of negative emotions when going against the recommended practice and this is made evident by alerts

# **Patient information sheet**

Social influence (patient involvement):

- ✓ Increase patient awareness of the problems associated with the inappropriate prescribing of statins: risks vs benefits
- ✓ Increase patient knowledge of the criteria and courses of action recommended in CPGs (concerning cholesterol, CVD, and CVR)

#### 1.4. Choice architecture techniques

# A. Decision Information

**A1. Translate information:** change the format or presentation of information but not the content.

**Reframe:** present the (same) information in several ways, e.g., Presenting the contents of CPGs in several different ways (i.e., text within alerts, in the form of an algorithm, etc.).

**Simplify**: reduce the burden of cognitive effort necessary to process the information available and increase its usefulness in the decision-making process, e.g., algorithm.

A2. Make information visible: make necessary information readily accessible.

**Make external information visible**: make decision-relevant information visible, e.g., text within alerts recalling the CPGs.

#### B. Decision structure

#### **B1. Change choice defaults**

**Prompted choice**: avoid the status quo bias or default effects because of inertia or assumed recommendations, e.g., pop-up alerts.

**B2.** Change option-related effort: change physical effort.

Increase physical effort: e.g., pop-up alerts.

#### C. Decision assistance

**C1. Provide reminders**: provide positive reminders that heighten the salience of a desired option and/or diminish the salience of an undesired option, e.g., Pop-up alerts with the recommendation to not prescribe statins.

#### 1.5. Exposure

- "Lighthouse" guiding alert in the REGICOR CVR calculator: by clicking to "save" the result after estimating CVR
- Alerts in PRESBIDE: by starting to prescribe statins or clicking on the links to the algorithm or the patient information sheet

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

# 2. Strategy - Reflective/non-reflective decision information strategy

Corporate campaign entitled "Stopping low-value prescribing" (in Spanish: "Abandono de prescripciones farmacológicas de escaso valor"), promoted through a knowledge dissemination strategy based on circulars and notifications (e.g., mass mailing and internal newsletters) concerning content, informative material and documents on recommended clinical practice and improving the appropriateness and/or optimization in prescribing drug treatments, including that of statins for the primary prevention of CVD, made available to FPs on the corporate intranets of the Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces (EEC) and Barakaldo-Sestao (BS) IHOs, part of the Basque Health Service (Osakidetza).

# 2.1. Target audience

This strategy targets all FPs from the EEC and BS IHOs, who will also be exposed to the first strategy, namely, non-reflective decision assistance.

# 2.2. Active components (actions) of the intervention

• Adherence to and implementation of best practice pages on the EEC and BS IHO intranets which have dedicated sections focused on improving the appropriateness of the use of statins providing easy access to the CPGs and recommended practice for the primary prevention of CVD.



Figure 3. Main page of the adherence to and implementation of best practice ("Adecuación e Implementación de Buenas Prácticas") section on the Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces Integrated Healthcare Organization intranet and main page of the dedicated "Stopping inappropriate prescribing of statins for the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease" section. Equivalent pages were also created on the Barakaldo-Sestao Integrated Healthcare Organization intranet.

- <u>Corporate dissemination campaign</u>: activities aimed at attracting FPs to the pages created on the EEC and BS IHO intranets, in order that they access the information and documents available
  - News story on the launch of the campaign with links to the pages on the corporate intranets, e.g.,

| Osaki                |                      | TURKO JAURIAR<br>GOBIERNO VIIS  | ITZA<br>ICO           |                    |                |  | OSI   | Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces  | Mapa Web | Ayuda | Buscar en este sitio ${\cal O}$ |    |
|----------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|---|--|----------|-------|---------------------------------|----|
|                      |                      | DEPARTNER/TO DE S   |                       |                    |                | _  | _   |  |          |       | Castellano   Eusker             | 12 |
| Quienes Somos        | Profesionales        | Salud   | Recursos              | Innovación         | Docencia       | Comunicac  | ión TIC   | COMD19 OSEEC   | ,        |       |                                 |    |
| > es > Noticias > Ab | bandono de Prescripc | tiones Farma  | cológicas de E        | scaso Valor        |                |  |   |  |          |       |                                 |    |
|                      |                      |   |                       |                    |                |  |   |  |          |       |                                 |    |
| Quienes Somos        |                      | Abando  | no de Pre             | scripciones        | Farmacol       | lógicas de   | Escaso  | /alor  |          |       | <b>P</b>                        |    |
| Profesionales.       |                      |   | _ CHICAGO             | 17201008-83518-237 | ETC.           | 0  | 5/05/2022   |  |          |       |                                 |    |
| Saled                |                      |   | 1 mil                 | nnroven            | 10             |  |   | aldea Enkarterri Cruces y la OSI Barakaldo-Sestao se ha puesto en marcha una campaña corporativa denominada "Abandono d  |          |       |                                 |    |
| Recursos             |                      |   |                       |                    |                |  | la adecuación y/u optimización de la práctica clínica asistencial relacionada con la prescripción farmacológica en Ozaladotza que pueda supener una repercusión en salud (por ejemplo, etectos secundarios) y económica<br>(gasto del prepier medicamento o tatamientos asicolos) a un poelhe electos secundarios) y o conómica (   |  |          |       |                                 |    |
| Innovación           |                      | and e-implement in a  |                       |                    |                | Con la intención de favorecer este obietro, entre otras extratecian, se ha creado un nuevo espacio en la intraret de ambas OSI (Acceso a la intraret) en el que se recoom las iniciativas compositivas activas relacionadas con  |   |  |          |       |                                 |    |
| Docencia             |                      | in the second |                       |                    |                | a in   | la prescripción inapropiada o de-prescripción de tratamientos farmacológicos como, por ejemplo, estalinas, inhibidores de la bomba de protones (IBP), benzodiacepinas, opioides o medicamentos antiinflamatorios no   |  |          |       |                                 |    |
| Comunicación         |                      |   |                       |                    |                |  | teroides (AIN   | Es).   |          |       |                                 |    |
| Noticias             |                      |   |                       |                    |                | En este único espacio virtual, las y los profesionales sanitarios podrán encontrar diterentes materiales informativos como Quías de Práctica Olínica de Osakidetza, Beletines INFAC, Fichas i botika (Información ciudadana  |   |  |          |       |                                 |    |
| COVID19 OSEEC        |                      |   |                       |                    |                |  | bre medicarr  | entos) o Notas para el Uso racional de medicamentos elaboradas por el CEVIME (Centro vasco de información de medicamento |          |       |                                 |    |
| CONDITIONALL         | de-adopt at          |   | t do not use<br>andôn | 7 J                | pecífico dirig | dispontée internación de Qu'ais de Práctica Cínica y Reconnendaciones de "No hace" de des organizaciones e instituciones<br>de la adecuación del uso de estatinas en la prevención primaria de la entermodad cardioracolar (ECV) en padentes de la<br>tátión de la base documental de las reconnendaciones de práctica citica en bare a la eldencia científica disposible (Acceo hate) de<br>participante de las decumental de las reconnendaciones de práctica citica en bare a la eldencia científica disposible (Acceo hate) de<br>participante de las decumental de las reconnendaciones de práctica citica en bare a la eldencia científica disposible (Acceo hate) de<br>participante de las deservicies de las deservicies de las de las de las de las de las definidas de las definidas de las definidas de las de las definidas definidas de las definidas definidas de las definidas de las definidas de las definidas definidas de las definidas de la | jo riesgo, con una clar   |  |          |       |                                 |    |
|                      |                      | a sector undiffusion  |                       |                    |                | ad<br>20   | Edia camada kati perunksia poli histalita consortaliti MVAC Neuro di la Advocatió de la Histicia Autorizatio di consortaliti MVAC Neuro di la Advocatió de la Histicia Autorizatio di consorta Neuro de la consortalita Entancia Estadare Courso y la Col Basalado Sealari y 2021 Histicia Autorizatio de la consortalita de la consorta de la consortalita de la consortalita<br>Estadocimienta de la consorta de la consortalita de la consortal |  |          |       |                                 |    |

Figure 4. News story published on the Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces Integrated Healthcare Organization intranet to announce the launch of the corporate "Stopping low-value prescribing" campaign and the development of pages on its intranet and that of the Barakaldo-Sestao Integrated Healthcare Organization, on May 5, 2022. The story was also published on the Barakaldo-Sestao Integrated Healthcare Organization intranet.

- Monthly newsletter: reporting of the launch of the campaign in the monthly newsletter circulated by the BS IHO to all its employees
- Mass mailing on the launch of the campaign with links to the pages on the corporate intranets
- <u>Revitalization of the corporate campaign:</u> periodic publication of news stories on the EEC and BS IHO intranets with content related to the campaign informing FPsof the updating of content/informative materials (for example, any changes in the recommendations in CPGs and INFAC [pharmacotherapy information] newsletters) on the dedicated pages on the intranets of both IHOs, aimed at improving the appropriateness of the use of statins in primary prevention of CVD, including links to these pages.
- <u>Justification email</u> from the Healthcare Management of the Basque Health Service, telling all FPs about the initiatives being put in place to improve the approach to the prevention of CVD, improving the appropriateness of statin prescribing, and encouraging the provision of healthy lifestyle advice, among other components.

# 2.3. Objectives: Determinant - What needs to change

# Knowledge:

- ✓ Increase awareness of the problem of the inappropriate prescribing of statins
- ✓ Increase knowledge of the CPGs on the primary prevention of CVD, in particular, the appropriate or recommended care as a function of the estimated CVR
- ✓ Provide evidence-based standardized and up-to-date clinical guidelines

# Behavior regulation:

 $\checkmark~$  Encourage reflection on practice/performance in relation to inappropriate prescribing of statins in the primary prevention of CVD

# Beliefs about capabilities:

- $\checkmark$  Strengthen the belief that the prescribing of statins is not as straightforward and safe as might be thought
- ✓ Strengthen the belief that statin treatment is not easy for patients (dosage)
   <u>Beliefs about consequences</u>:

| 1<br>2   |   |
|--|---|
| 3  | √ s<br>t  |
| 4<br>5   | t<br>√ s  |
| 6<br>7<br>8  | √ s<br>t<br>√ s   |
| 9<br>10  | √ S<br>e<br><u>Prof</u> e   |
| 11<br>12   | ✓ F   |
| 13   | o<br>√ s  |
| 14<br>15<br>16   | <u>Socia</u><br>√ I   |
| 17<br>18   | s<br>✓ I  |
| 19<br>20   | c<br>√  |
| 21   | C   |
| 22<br>23   | <u>Emot</u><br>✓ F  |
| 24<br>25   | C C   |
| 26   | r<br>Cogn   |
| 27<br>28   | <u>cogn</u><br>✓ E  |
| 29<br>30   |   |
| 31   | 2.4.  |
| 32<br>33   | A <u>. D</u>  |
| 34<br>35   | A1.   |
| 36<br>37   | cont  |
| 38   | Refra   |
| <u> </u>   |   |
| 39<br>40   | patie   |
|  | patie<br><b>Simp</b>  |
| 40<br>41   | patie<br><b>Simp</b><br>and i   |
| 40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45   | patie<br>Simp<br>and i<br>A2. N   |
| 40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47   | patie<br>Simp<br>and i<br>A2. N<br>Mak  |
| 40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46   | patie<br>Simp<br>and i<br>A2. N   |
| 40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50   | patie<br>Simp<br>and i<br>A2. M<br>Mak<br>inap  |
| 40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52                               | patie<br>Simp<br>and i<br>A2. N<br>Make<br>inap<br>statin<br>A3. F<br>Refe                  |
| 40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54                   | patie<br>Simp<br>and i<br>A2. M<br>Mak<br>inap<br>statin<br>A3. F<br>Refe<br>decis          |
| 40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55             | patie<br>Simp<br>and i<br>A2. M<br>Mak<br>inap<br>statie<br>A3. F<br>Refe<br>decis<br>Servi |
| 40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55<br>56<br>57 | patie<br>Simp<br>and i<br>A2. M<br>Mak<br>inap<br>statin<br>A3. F<br>Refe<br>decis          |
| 40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55<br>56       | patie<br>Simp<br>and i<br>A2. M<br>Mak<br>inap<br>statie<br>A3. F<br>Refe<br>decis<br>Servi |

- ✓ Strengthen the belief that not prescribing statins for the primary prevention of CVD is not the same as "not treating".
- Strengthen the belief that statins are not more effective in reducing cardiovascular events than healthy lifestyle promotion in the primary prevention of CVD
- Strengthen the belief that statins, in the primary prevention of CVD, may have adverse effects and are not risk-free.
- Professional/social role and identity:
- ✓ Foster the belief that appropriate primary prevention of CVD is considered important at the organizational level and among peers.
- $\checkmark$  Strengthen understanding that the role of FPs goes beyond that of prescribing drugs.

# Social influence:

- ✓ Increase awareness of the organizational goals for reducing inappropriate prescribing of statins in the primary prevention of CVD.
- Increase patient awareness of the problems associated with the inappropriate prescribing of statins: risks vs benefits
- Increase patient knowledge of the criteria and recommended courses of action (concerning cholesterol, CVD, and CVR)

# Emotion/reinforcement:

Reduce the likelihood of inappropriate prescribing due to habit, routine, or inertia (to "treat" cholesterol), through the experiencing of negative emotions when going against the recommended clinical practice and this is made evident by alerts.

Cognitive and interpersonal skills:

✓ Enhance skills to enable the appropriate prescribing of statins based on CPGs.

# 2.4. Choice architecture techniques

# A. Decision Information

**A1. Translate Information**: change the format or presentation of information but not the content.

**Reframe:** present the (same) information in several ways, e.g., clinical guidelines, algorithm, patient information leaflet.

**Simplify**: reduce the burden of cognitive effort necessary to process the information available and increase its usefulness in the decision-making process, e.g., algorithm.

A2. Make information visible: make necessary information readily accessible.

**Make external information visible**: make decision-relevant information visible, e.g., Links about inappropriate statin prescription in the Basque Health Service (Osakidetza), adverse effects of statins and cholesterol treatment, and promotion of the campaign through emails and news.

A3. Provide social reference point: influence decision-making through other's behavior.

**Refer to descriptive norm**: depict the observable behavior of other people to impact on the decision-making process, e.g., links about inappropriate statin prescription in the Basque Health Service (Osakidetza).

# B. Decision structure

**B2. Change option-related effort**: modify the physical or financial effort involved in the decision-making process.

**Change physical effort**, e.g., decreasing physical effort by making all theme-related information accessible on the same website and including links to the website in the text of emails and news stories.

#### C. Decision assistance

**C1. Provide reminders:** provide positive reminders that heighten the salience of a desired option and/or diminish the salience of an undesired option, e.g., links to clinical guidelines with recommended practice about CVD primary prevention, and information about adverse effects of statins.

**C2.** Provide social reference point: influence decision-making through other's behavior.

**Refer to opinion leader**: use them as information disseminators to improve the impact of the campaign, e.g., Setting of goals in an email sent by an opinion leader, using the source as much as the content of the message to improve the impact of the campaign.

## 2.5. Exposure

- By accessing the pages of the EEC and BS IHO corporate intranet and clicking on the links to the CPGs, INFAC newsletters, i-botika patient information sheets, recommendations, etc. available in the dedicated "Stopping inappropriate prescribing of statins for the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease" section
- > By accessing the news section on the dedicated pages on the intranets of EEC and BS IHOs



# 3. Strategy - Reflective decision structure strategy

Sending of regular personalized *Audit & Feedback (A&F)* reports with practice- and organizational-level performance indicators of the FPsregarding inappropriate prescribing of statins and healthy lifestyle promotion in the primary prevention of CVD in low-risk patients in the Basque Health Service

# 3.1. Target audience

This strategy targets a randomly selected set of FPs from the EEC and BS IHOs, who will also be exposed to the previously described interventions, namely, *non-reflective decision assistance and decision information*.

# 3.2. Active components (actions) of the intervention

- Informative email concerning the sending of A&F reports, including the possibility to opt out: email with information for primary care FPs of the EEC and BS IHOs on the sending of regular personalized A&F reports, in the framework of the corporate campaign, with the goal of encouraging adherence to recommendations and stopping inappropriate prescribing of statins
- <u>A&F reports mailing:</u> periodic A&F reports with indicators describing global performance across the Basque Health Service: a) rate of new potentially inappropriate prescribing of statins to people without CVD and with REGICOR CVR scores <7.5% and practice in the promotion of healthy habits in these patients; b) rate of documentation of CVR (in the 2 years before the prescription date) in all 40- to 75-year-olds with no clinical history of CVR who are newly prescribed statins. Future A&F reports are expected to contain a link to a short voluntary exercise on goal setting for improving the appropriateness of statin prescribing for the primary prevention of CVD

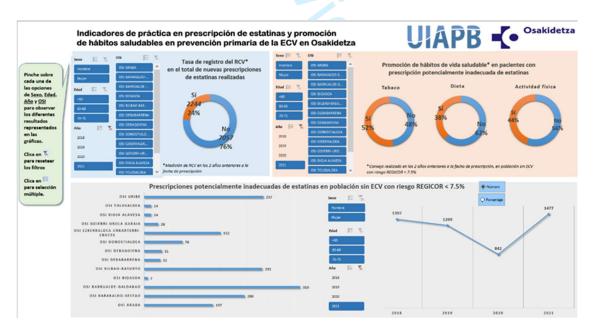


Figure 5. Draft of the Audit & Feedback report with practice- and organizational-level performance indicators of the family physicians regarding inappropriate prescribing of statins and healthy lifestyle promotion in the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease in low-risk patients in the Basque Health Service

# 3.3. Objectives: Determinant - What needs to change

# Knowledge:

5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43

44

45

46

47

48 49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

✓ Increase awareness of the problem of the inappropriate prescribing of statins <u>Behavior regulation:</u>

- Make data available on inappropriate prescribing of statins for the primary prevention of CVD
- Provide tools for the setting of clear specific goals, at personal and organizational levels, regarding the reduction of inappropriate prescribing of statins for the primary prevention of CVD

# Active reflection on personal practice:

 Encourage further reflection on practice/performance in relation to inappropriate prescribing of stating for the primary prevention of CVD

# Intentions:

 Reduce the intention to prescribe statins inappropriately and increase the intention to promote healthy lifestyles for the primary prevention of CVD

# Goals:

- Encourage commitment to practice in the primary prevention of CVD that is in accordance with recommendations
- ✓ Increase the motivation to promote healthy lifestyles in the primary prevention of CVD <u>Beliefs about capabilities</u>:
- ✓ Strengthen self-efficacy and enhance the skills required for promoting healthy lifestyles <u>Emotion:</u>
- ✓ Strengthen self-confidence about not prescribing statins for the primary prevention of CVD
- ✓ Foster belief in the safety of and trust in the courses of action recommended in the guidelines
- ✓ Experience a negative emotion after inappropriate prescribing

Professional/social role and identity:

- Foster the belief that appropriate primary prevention of CVD is considered important at the organizational level and among peers
- ✓ Strengthen understanding that the role of FPs goes beyond prescribing drugs

# Reinforcement:

✓ Generate positive/negative reinforcement related to good/poor performance in the primary prevention of CVD.

# 3.4. Choice architecture techniques

# A. Decision Information

**A1. Translate Information**: change the format or presentation of information but not the content.

**Simplify**: reduce the burden of cognitive effort necessary to process the information available and increase its usefulness in the decision-making process, e.g., presenting prescription rate data in a simple, user-friendly way, namely, on a dashboard.

A2. Make information visible: make necessary information readily accessible.

Make own behavior visible: feedback.

**Make external information visible**: make decision-relevant information visible, e.g., showing the prescription rates of other FPs and other IHOs.

**A3. Provide social reference point**: influence decision-making through the behavior of others. **Refer to descriptive norm**: depict the observable behavior of other people to impact on the decision-making process, e.g., showing other FPs' prescribing behavior.

# 58 B. Decision structure

59**B2. Change opinion-related effort:** modify the physical or financial effort involved in the60decision-making process.

| 2  |  |
|----|--|
| 3  | Decrease physical effort: collect all prescribing data in one file, e.g., dashboard.           |
| 4  | C. Decision assistance   |
| 5  |  |
| 6  | C2. Facilitate commitment: overcome constrained self-control and bridge the intention-         |
| 7  | behavior gap.  |
| 8  | Support self-commitment: arrange with the aim of helping fulfill a plan, e.g., self-commitment |
| 9  | questionnaire  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 | 3.5. Exposure  |
|    | By opening the A&F reports received by email.  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |
| 31 |  |
| 32 |  |
| 33 |  |
| 34 |  |
| 35 |  |
| 36 |  |
| 37 |  |
| 38 |  |
| 39 |  |
| 40 |  |
| 41 |  |
| 42 |  |
| 43 |  |
| 44 |  |
| 45 |  |
|    |  |
| 46 |  |
| 47 |  |
| 48 |  |
| 49 |  |
| 50 |  |
| 51 |  |
| 52 |  |
| 53 |  |
| 54 |  |
| 55 |  |
| 56 |  |
| 57 |  |
| 58 |  |
| 59 |  |
| 60 |  |
|    |  |



# SPIRIT 2013 Checklist: Recommended items to address in a clinical trial protocol and related documents\*

| Section/item             | ltem<br>No | Description  | Addressed<br>on page<br>number |
|--------------------------|------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Administrative           | informa    | ation  |                                |
| Title                    | 1          | Descriptive title identifying the study design, population, interventions, and, if applicable, trial acronym   | 1                              |
| Trial registration       | 2a         | Trial identifier and registry name. If not yet registered, name of intended registry   | 4                              |
|                          | 2b         | All items from the World Health Organization Trial Registration Data<br>Set  | N/A                            |
| Protocol version         | 3          | Date and version identifier  | 18                             |
| Funding                  | 4          | Sources and types of financial, material, and other support  | 22                             |
| Roles and                | 5a         | Names, affiliations, and roles of protocol contributors  | 1-2                            |
| esponsibilities          | 5b         | Name and contact information for the trial sponsor   | 2                              |
|                          | 5c         | Role of study sponsor and funders, if any, in study design;<br>collection, management, analysis, and interpretation of data; writing<br>of the report; and the decision to submit the report for publication,<br>including whether they will have ultimate authority over any of these<br>activities | 22                             |
|                          | 5d         | Composition, roles, and responsibilities of the coordinating centre,<br>steering committee, endpoint adjudication committee, data<br>management team, and other individuals or groups overseeing the<br>trial, if applicable (see Item 21a for data monitoring committee)                            | N/A                            |
| Introduction             |            |  |                                |
| Background and rationale | 6a         | Description of research question and justification for undertaking the trial, including summary of relevant studies (published and unpublished) examining benefits and harms for each intervention   | 5-7                            |
|                          | 6b         | Explanation for choice of comparators  | 6                              |
| Objectives               | 7          | Specific objectives or hypotheses  | 7-8                            |
| Trial design             | 8          | Description of trial design including type of trial (eg, parallel group, crossover, factorial, single group), allocation ratio, and framework (eg, superiority, equivalence, noninferiority, exploratory)  | 9, 12                          |

| Study setting  |     | Description of study settings (eg, community clinic, academic   |    |  |
|--|-----|---|----|--|
|  | 9   | hospital) and list of countries where data will be collected.<br>Reference to where list of study sites can be obtained   |    |  |
| Eligibility criteria   | 10  | Inclusion and exclusion criteria for participants. If applicable,<br>eligibility criteria for study centres and individuals who will perform<br>the interventions (eg, surgeons, psychotherapists)  |    |  |
| Interventions  | 11a | Interventions for each group with sufficient detail to allow replication, including how and when they will be administered  | 11 |  |
|  | 11b | Criteria for discontinuing or modifying allocated interventions for a given trial participant (eg, drug dose change in response to harms, participant request, or improving/worsening disease)  | Ν  |  |
|  | 11c | Strategies to improve adherence to intervention protocols, and any procedures for monitoring adherence (eg, drug tablet return, laboratory tests)   | Ν  |  |
|  | 11d | Relevant concomitant care and interventions that are permitted or prohibited during the trial   | Ν  |  |
| Outcomes   | 12  | Primary, secondary, and other outcomes, including the specific<br>measurement variable (eg, systolic blood pressure), analysis metric<br>(eg, change from baseline, final value, time to event), method of<br>aggregation (eg, median, proportion), and time point for each<br>outcome. Explanation of the clinical relevance of chosen efficacy<br>and harm outcomes is strongly recommended | 13 |  |
| Participant<br>timeline                                      | 13  | Time schedule of enrolment, interventions (including any run-ins<br>and washouts), assessments, and visits for participants. A<br>schematic diagram is highly recommended (see Figure)  | ١  |  |
| Sample size  | 14  | Estimated number of participants needed to achieve study objectives and how it was determined, including clinical and statistical assumptions supporting any sample size calculations   |    |  |
| Recruitment  | 15  | Strategies for achieving adequate participant enrolment to reach target sample size   | Ν  |  |
| Methods: Assignment of interventions (for controlled trials) |     |   |    |  |
| Allocation:  |     |   |    |  |
| Sequence<br>generation                                       | 16a | Method of generating the allocation sequence (eg, computer-<br>generated random numbers), and list of any factors for stratification.<br>To reduce predictability of a random sequence, details of any<br>planned restriction (eg, blocking) should be provided in a separate<br>document that is unavailable to those who enrol participants or<br>assign interventions                      |    |  |

| Allocation<br>concealment<br>mechanism | 16b     | Mechanism of implementing the allocation sequence (eg, central telephone; sequentially numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes), describing any steps to conceal the sequence until interventions are assigned   | 12    |
|--|---------|---|-------|
| Implementati<br>on                     | 16c     | Who will generate the allocation sequence, who will enrol participants, and who will assign participants to interventions   | 12    |
| Blinding<br>(masking)                  | 17a     | Who will be blinded after assignment to interventions (eg, trial participants, care providers, outcome assessors, data analysts), and how   | 12    |
|  | 17b     | If blinded, circumstances under which unblinding is permissible, and procedure for revealing a participant's allocated intervention during the trial  | N/A   |
| Methods: Data co                       | ollecti | on, management, and analysis  |       |
| Data collection<br>methods             | 18a     | Plans for assessment and collection of outcome, baseline, and<br>other trial data, including any related processes to promote data<br>quality (eg, duplicate measurements, training of assessors) and a<br>description of study instruments (eg, questionnaires, laboratory<br>tests) along with their reliability and validity, if known. Reference to<br>where data collection forms can be found, if not in the protocol | 16-17 |
|  | 18b     | Plans to promote participant retention and complete follow-up,<br>including list of any outcome data to be collected for participants<br>who discontinue or deviate from intervention protocols   | N/A   |
| Data<br>management                     | 19      | Plans for data entry, coding, security, and storage, including any related processes to promote data quality (eg, double data entry; range checks for data values). Reference to where details of data management procedures can be found, if not in the protocol   | 17    |
| Statistical methods                    | 20a     | Statistical methods for analysing primary and secondary outcomes.<br>Reference to where other details of the statistical analysis plan can<br>be found, if not in the protocol  | 15-16 |
|  | 20b     | Methods for any additional analyses (eg, subgroup and adjusted analyses)  | 15    |
|  | 20c     | Definition of analysis population relating to protocol non-adherence<br>(eg, as randomised analysis), and any statistical methods to handle<br>missing data (eg, multiple imputation)   | N/A   |
| Methods: Monito                        | oring   |   |       |
| Data monitoring                        | 21a     | Composition of data monitoring committee (DMC); summary of its<br>role and reporting structure; statement of whether it is independent<br>from the sponsor and competing interests; and reference to where<br>further details about its charter can be found, if not in the protocol.<br>Alternatively, an explanation of why a DMC is not needed   | N/A   |

| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4   |                               | 21b   | Description of any interim analyses and stopping guidelines,<br>including who will have access to these interim results and make<br>the final decision to terminate the trial   | N/A   |
|--|-------------------------------|-------|---|-------|
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13  | Harms<br>2                    |       | Plans for collecting, assessing, reporting, and managing solicited<br>and spontaneously reported adverse events and other unintended<br>effects of trial interventions or trial conduct   | N/A   |
|  | Auditing                      | 23    | Frequency and procedures for auditing trial conduct, if any, and whether the process will be independent from investigators and the sponsor   | N/A   |
| 14<br>15   | Ethics and disse              | minat | ion   |       |
| 16         17         18         19         20         21         22         23         24         25         26         27         28         29         30         32         33         34         35         36         37         38         40         41         42         43         44         45         46         47         48         49         50         51         52 | Research ethics approval      | 24    | Plans for seeking research ethics committee/institutional review board (REC/IRB) approval   | 18    |
|  | Protocol<br>amendments        | 25    | Plans for communicating important protocol modifications (eg,<br>changes to eligibility criteria, outcomes, analyses) to relevant parties<br>(eg, investigators, REC/IRBs, trial participants, trial registries,<br>journals, regulators)   | N/A   |
|  | Consent or assent             | 26a   | Who will obtain informed consent or assent from potential trial participants or authorised surrogates, and how (see Item 32)  | 12,17 |
|  |                               | 26b   | Additional consent provisions for collection and use of participant data and biological specimens in ancillary studies, if applicable   | N/A   |
|  | Confidentiality               | 27    | How personal information about potential and enrolled participants<br>will be collected, shared, and maintained in order to protect<br>confidentiality before, during, and after the trial  | 16-17 |
|  | Declaration of interests      | 28    | Financial and other competing interests for principal investigators for the overall trial and each study site   | 22    |
|  | Access to data                | 29    | Statement of who will have access to the final trial dataset, and disclosure of contractual agreements that limit such access for investigators   | 18    |
|  | Ancillary and post-trial care | 30    | Provisions, if any, for ancillary and post-trial care, and for compensation to those who suffer harm from trial participation   | N/A   |
|  | Dissemination<br>policy       | 31a   | Plans for investigators and sponsor to communicate trial results to participants, healthcare professionals, the public, and other relevant groups (eg, via publication, reporting in results databases, or other data sharing arrangements), including any publication restrictions | 18    |
| 53<br>54<br>55   |                               | 31b   | Authorship eligibility guidelines and any intended use of professional writers  | N/A   |
| 56<br>57<br>58   |                               | 31c   | Plans, if any, for granting public access to the full protocol, participant-level dataset, and statistical code   | 18    |
| 59<br>60   | Appendices                    |       |   |       |

Appendices

| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4 | Informed<br>consent<br>materials | 32 | Model consent form and other related documentation given to participants and authorised surrogates   | N/A |
|------------------|----------------------------------|----|--|-----|
| 5<br>5<br>7<br>8 | Biological<br>specimens          | 33 | Plans for collection, laboratory evaluation, and storage of biological specimens for genetic or molecular analysis in the current trial and for future use in ancillary studies, if applicable | N/A |

\*It is strongly recommended that this checklist be read in conjunction with the SPIRIT 2013 Explanation & Elaboration for important clarification on the items. Amendments to the protocol should be tracked and dated. The SPIRIT checklist is copyrighted by the SPIRIT Group under the Creative Commons "<u>Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivs 3.0 Unported</u>" license.

Reference: Chan A-W, Tetzlaff JM, Altman DG, et al. SPIRIT 2013 Statement: Defining standard protocol items for clinical trials. Ann Intern Med. 2013 Feb 5;158(3):200-207. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-158-3-201302050-00583.

Core teries only

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

# **BMJ Open**

# The De-imFAR Phase II Project: A study protocol for a cluster randomized implementation trial to evaluate the effectiveness of de-implementation strategies to reduce low-value statin prescribing in the primary prevention of Cardiovascular Disease.

| Journal:                      | BMJ Open   |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Manuscript ID                 | bmjopen-2023-078692.R1   |
| Article Type:                 | Protocol   |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 02-Feb-2024  |
| Complete List of Authors:     | Sanchez , Alvaro; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Research Unit of Bizkaia, Deputy Directorate of Healthcare Assistance;<br>Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute<br>Pioan, Jose Ignacio; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Clinical<br>Epidemiology Unit; Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute<br>Sainz de Rozas, Rita; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Pharmacy Unit, Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces Integrated Health<br>Organization; Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute<br>Lekue, Itxasne; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Pharmacy Unit, Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces Integrated Health<br>Organization; Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute<br>San Vicente, Ricardo; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Zumarraga<br>Health Center, Goierri-Alto Urola Integrated Health Organization<br>Quindimil, Jose Antonio; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Sestao<br>Health Center, Barakaldo-Sestao Integrated Health Organization<br>Rotaeche, Rafael; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Research Unit of Gipuzkoa, Organization of Integrated Health Services of<br>Gipuzkoa<br>Etxeberria, Arritxu ; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Pharmacy, Donostialdea Integrated Health Organization<br>Mozo, Carmela; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Pharmacy, Donostialdea Integrated Health Organization<br>Martinez-Cengotitabengoa, Monica; University of the Basque Country,<br>School of Pharmacy; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Corporate Pharmacy<br>Service, Directorate of Healthcare Assistance<br>Gómez-Ramírez, Cristina; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Cardiology<br>Department, Cruces University Hospital, Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces<br>Integrated Health Organization<br>Samper, Ricardo; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Corporate<br>Pharmacy Service, Directorate of Healthcare Assistance<br>Ogueta Lana, Mikel ; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Subdirectorate<br>of Quality and Health Information Systems<br>Celorrio, Sara; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Barakaldo-Sestao<br>Integrated Health Organization<br>Merino-Inda, Nerea; Biocruces Bizka |

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

|                                      | Research on Chronicity, Primary Care, and Health Promotion (RICAPPS)<br>Gonzalez Saenz de Tejada, Marta; Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research<br>Institute, Network for Research on Chronicity, Primary Care, and Health<br>Promotion (RICAPPS)<br>García-Alvarez, Arturo; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Research Unit of Bizkaia. Deputy Directorate of Healthcare Assistance;<br>Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute<br>Grandes, Gonzalo; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Research Unit of Bizkaia. Deputy Directorate of Healthcare Assistance;<br>Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Primary Subject<br/>Heading</b> : | Evidence based practice  |
| Secondary Subject Heading:           | General practice / Family practice, Health services research,<br>Cardiovascular medicine, Research methods   |
| Keywords:                            | Primary Care < Primary Health Care, Clinical Decision-Making, Clinical<br>Trial, PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, Implementation Science, Cardiovascular<br>Disease  |



#### **TITLE PAGE**

| 5<br>6         | 2  |   |
|----------------|----|---|
| 7<br>8         | 3  | Title   |
| 9<br>10        | 4  | The De-imFAR Phase II Project: A study protocol for a cluster randomized implementation   |
| 11<br>12       | 5  | trial to evaluate the effectiveness of de-implementation strategies to reduce low-value   |
| 13<br>14       | 6  | statin prescribing in the primary prevention of Cardiovascular Disease.   |
| 15<br>16       | 7  |   |
| 17<br>18<br>19 | 8  | Author's details Alvaro Sanchez1*, Jose I. Pijoan2, Rita Sainz de Rozas3, Itxasne   |
| 20<br>21       | 9  | Lekue³, Ricardo San Vicente⁴, Jose Antonio Quindimil⁵, Rafael Rotaeche <sup>6</sup> , Arritxu   |
| 22<br>23       | 10 | Etxeberria <sup>7</sup> , Carmela Mozo <sup>7</sup> , Monica Martinez-Cengotitabengoa <sup>8</sup> , Monica Monge <sup>9</sup> ,      |
| 24<br>25       | 11 | Cristina Gómez-Ramírez <sup>10</sup> , Ricardo Samper <sup>11</sup> , Mikel Ogueta Lana <sup>12</sup> , Sara Celorrio <sup>13</sup> , |
| 26<br>27       | 12 | Nerea Merino-Inda <sup>14</sup> , Marta Llarena <sup>15</sup> , Marta Gonzalez Saenz de Tejada <sup>15</sup> , Arturo                 |
| 28<br>29       | 13 | Garcia-Alvarez <sup>1</sup> , and Gonzalo Grandes <sup>1</sup>  |
| 30<br>31       | 14 |   |
| 32<br>33       | 15 | <sup>1</sup> Primary Care Research Unit of Bizkaia, Deputy Directorate of Healthcare Assistance,                                      |
| 34<br>35       | 16 | Biobizkaia Health Research Institute, Basque Health Service - Osakidetza, Network for   |
| 36<br>37       | 17 | Research on Chronicity, Primary Care, and Health Promotion (RICAPPS), Barakaldo,  |
| 38<br>39       | 18 | Bizkaia, Spain.   |
| 40<br>41       | 19 | <sup>2</sup> Clinical Epidemiology Unit, Biobizkaia Health Research Institute, Basque Health  |
| 42<br>43       | 20 | Service - Osakidetza, Barakaldo, Bizkaia, Spain. CIBER de Epidemiología y Salud   |
| 44<br>45<br>46 | 21 | Pública (CIBERESP), Instituto de Salud Carlos III, Spain.   |
| 40<br>47<br>48 | 22 | <sup>3</sup> Primary Care Pharmacy Unit, Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces Integrated Health  |
| 49<br>50       | 23 | Organization, Basque Health Service – Osakidetza, Biobizkaia Health Research  |
| 50<br>51<br>52 | 24 | Institute, Barakaldo, Bizkaia, Spain.   |
| 53<br>54       | 25 | <sup>4</sup> Zumarraga Health Center, Goierri-Alto Urola Integrated Health Organization, Basque                                       |
| 55<br>56       | 26 | Health Service – Osakidetza, Zumárraga, Gipuzkoa, Spain.  |
| 57<br>58       | 27 | <sup>5</sup> Sestao Health Center, Barakaldo-Sestao Integrated Health Organization, Basque  |
| 59<br>60       | 28 | Health Service – Osakidetza, Sestao, Bizkaia, Spain.  |

BMJ Open

| 2<br>3                           | 29 | <sup>6</sup> Primary Care Research Unit of Gipuzkoa, Organization of Integrated Health Services  |
|----------------------------------|----|--|
| 4<br>5                           |    |  |
| 6<br>7                           | 30 | of Gipuzkoa, Biogipuzkoa Health Reseach Institute, Donostia-San Sebastian, Gipuzkoa,             |
| 8                                | 31 | Spain  |
| 9<br>10                          | 32 | <sup>7</sup> Primary Care Pharmacy, Donostialdea Integrated Health Organization, Hernani,        |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16 | 33 | Gipuzkoa, Spain  |
|                                  | 34 | <sup>8</sup> School of Pharmacy, University of the Basque Country UPV/EHU, Vitoria-Gasteiz,      |
|                                  | 35 | Spain. Psychology Clinic of East Anglia, Norwich, UK. Osakidetza Basque Health                   |
| 17<br>18                         | 36 | Service, Barakaldo, Spain.   |
| 19<br>20<br>21                   | 37 | <sup>9</sup> Corporate Pharmacy Service, Directorate of Healthcare Assistance, Osakidetza-       |
| 21<br>22<br>23                   | 38 | Basque Health Service Central Services, Vitoria-Gasteiz, Spain                                   |
| 23<br>24<br>25                   | 39 | <sup>10</sup> Cardiology Department, Cruces University Hospital, Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces   |
| 26<br>27                         | 40 | Integrated Health Organization, Basque Health Service – Osakidetza, Barakaldo,                   |
| 28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33 | 41 | Bizkaia, Spain.  |
|                                  | 42 | <sup>11</sup> Corporate Pharmacy Service, Directorate of Healthcare Assistance, Osakidetza-      |
|                                  | 43 | Basque Health Service Central Services, Vitoria-Gasteiz, Spain                                   |
| 34<br>35                         | 44 | <sup>12</sup> Subdirectorate of Quality and Health Information Systems, Osakidetza-Basque Health |
| 36<br>37                         | 45 | Service Central Services, Vitoria-Gasteiz, Spain   |
| 38<br>39                         | 46 | <sup>13</sup> Barakaldo-Sestao Integrated Health Organization, Basque Health Service –           |
| 40<br>41                         | 47 | Osakidetza, Barakaldo, Spain   |
| 42<br>43<br>44                   | 48 | <sup>14</sup> Biobizkaia Health Research Institute, Barakaldo, Bizkaia, Spain.                   |
| 44<br>45<br>46                   | 49 | <sup>15</sup> Biobizkaia Health Research Institute, Network for Research on Chronicity, Primary  |
| 47<br>48                         | 50 | Care, and Health Promotion (RICAPPS), Barakaldo, Bizkaia, Spain.                                 |
| 49<br>50                         | 51 |  |
| 51<br>52                         | 52 | *Corresponding author:   |
| 53<br>54<br>55<br>56             | 53 | Alvaro Sánchez   |
|                                  | 54 | E-mail: <u>Alvaro.sanchezperez@osakidetza.eus</u>  |
| 57<br>58                         | 55 | Primary Care Research Unit of Bizkaia, Deputy Directorate of Healthcare Assistance,              |
| 59<br>60                         | 56 | Biobizkaia Health Research Institute, Basque Health Service – Osakidetza, Network for            |

57 Research on Chronicity, Primary Care, and Health Promotion (RICAPPS). Plaza Cruces
58 s/n, E-48903 Barakaldo, Bizkaia, Spain.

#### 60 ABSTRACT

#### 61 Introduction

This study aims to reduce potentially inappropriate prescribing (PIP) of statins and foster healthy lifestyle promotion in cardiovascular disease (CVD) primary prevention in lowrisk patients. To this end, we will compare the effectiveness and feasibility of several deimplementation strategies developed following the structured design process of the Behavior Change Wheel targeting key determinants of clinical decision-making process

67 in CVD prevention.

#### 68 Methods and analysis

A cluster randomized implementation trial, with an additional control group, will be launched, involving family physicians (FPs) from 13 Integrated Healthcare Organizations (IHOs) of Osakidetza-Basque Health Service with non-zero incidence rates of PIP of statins in 2021. All FPs will be exposed to a non-reflective decision assistance strategy based on reminders and decision support tools. Additionally, FPs from two of the IHOs will be randomly assigned to one of two increasingly intensive de-implementation strategies: adding a decision information strategy based on knowledge dissemination, and a reflective decision structure strategy through audit/feedback. The target population comprises 45- to 74-year-old women and 40- to 74-year-old men with moderately elevated cholesterol levels but no diagnosed CVD and low cardiovascular risk (REGICOR <7.5%), who attend at least one appointment with any of the participating FPs (May 2022-May 2023), and will be followed until May 2024. We use the Reach, Effectiveness, Adoption, Implementation and Maintenance (RE-AIM) framework to evaluate outcomes. The main outcome will be the change in the incidence rate of PIP of statins and healthy lifestyle counseling in the study population 12 and 24 months after FPs' exposure to the strategies. Moreover, FPs' perception of their feasibility and 

| 5        |
|----------|
| 4        |
| 5        |
| 6        |
| 7        |
| 8        |
| 9        |
| 10       |
| 11       |
| 12       |
| 13       |
| 14       |
| 15       |
| 16       |
| 17       |
| 18       |
| 19<br>20 |
| 20       |
| 21<br>22 |
| 22<br>23 |
| 23<br>24 |
| 24<br>25 |
| 25<br>26 |
| 20<br>27 |
| 27<br>28 |
| 28<br>29 |
| 29<br>30 |
|          |
| 31<br>32 |
| 33       |
| 33<br>34 |
| 35       |
| 36       |
| 37       |
| 38       |
| 39       |
| 40       |
| 41       |
| 42       |
| 43       |
| 44       |
| 45       |
| 46       |
| 47       |
| 48       |
| 49       |
| 50       |
| 51       |
| 52       |
| 53       |
| 54       |
| 55       |
| 56       |
| 57       |
| 58       |
| 59       |

60

acceptability, and patient experience regarding quality of treatment received will be
evaluated.
Ethics and dissemination
The study was approved by the Basque Country Clinical Research Ethics Committee
and was registered in ClinicalTrials.gov (NCT04022850). Results will be disseminated in
scientific peer-reviewed journals.

91 Keywords: Inappropriate Prescribing, Cardiovascular Diseases / prevention & control,
92 Hypercholesterolemia / drug therapy, Implementation Science, Research Design,
93 Primary care.

95

94

# STRENGTHS AND LIMITATIONS OF THIS STUDY

An strength of the DE-imFAR study is that it involves an efficient design that
 combines experimental and non-experimental comparisons through two randomly
 assigned intervention arms and one non-randomized control arm to test the
 comparative effectiveness on reducing potentially inappropriate prescribing (PIP)
 of statins and increasing healthy lifestyle promotion of several de-implementation
 strategies deployed in real-world settings.

Counting with one non-randomized control arm is a strength because it allows
 103 capturing the effect of temporal trends, regression to the mean, and the learning
 104 curve due to the reference/background strategy to which all targeted family
 105 physicians (FPs) are exposed, when comparing this reference strategy with the
 106 two experimental de-implementation strategies.

Another strength is the use of qualitative methods to better understand from the
 perspective of the study participants the reasons why (why not) the strategies
 work, to explain the variations in the results achieved and to identify the essential
 components of the strategy and those that will require to be optimized.

To the best of our knowledge, the DE-imFAR study is one of the firsts of its kind
 that specifically uses the RE-AIM framework for the evaluation of the study results
 in terms of public health impacts.

The main limitation lies in the planned comparisons of the randomized groups with
 respect to the control arm, likely to differ to some extent at baseline because of
 the non-random process of generation. To tackle this limitation, in addition to
 evaluating the change in PIP incidence in all eligible FPs, a matching strategy with
 the selection of one matched FP from this non-randomized group for each of the
 randomized FPs will be performed seeking to increase comparability and reduce
 potential bias.

# 122 INTRODUCTION

Reducing low-value healthcare, that is, clinical practices that have not been shown to be efficient or effective, is becoming a global priority due to the widespread empirical evidence of its high prevalence across healthcare systems, potential harm and its impact on patient safety, resource use, and social inefficiency [1,2].

Nonetheless, reducing or eliminating low-value practices is a complex matter, as drivers fostering or maintaining them seem to operate at multiple levels and be context specific. Therefore, in order to design effective and efficient corrective measures, a careful process of formal analysis of the determinants of the clinical behavior in question is needed. In this context, behavior change theory has been extensively applied to understand the factors that may influence clinical behavior, identify and design possible techniques and interventions that could be used to change it, and explain the mechanisms through which such interventions operate [3,4]. 

137 The DE-imFAR study (from the Spanish for de-implementation of low-value 138 pharmacological prescribing) is a two-phase project [5] that aims to apply behavioral Page 7 of 55

#### **BMJ** Open

science theory within a structured process involving the main stakeholders (health professionals, patients, and researchers) in the design, deployment, and evaluation of targeted de-implementation strategies for reducing potentially inappropriate prescribing (PIP). Specifically, the targeted low-value practice of the DE-imFAR study is the pharmacological prescription of statins in the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease (CVD) in low-risk patients. In order to prevent CVD, one of the leading causes of morbidity and death worldwide, there is general agreement on the indication of lipid-lowering treatment, mainly with statins, in patients with a cardiovascular risk (CVR) greater than 10% over 10 years or in secondary prevention [6-9]. Whereas, for primary prevention in patients with low CVR (<10%), preventive activities should be focused on the promotion of healthy lifestyles through optimizing diet, increasing physical activity, and stopping smoking [6-9]. Moreover, international guidelines encourage discussion with patients concerning the benefits of lifestyle modification for the prevention of CVD, as well as other modifiable risk factors, before considering pharmacological treatment [7-9].

Within the Phase I of the DE-imFAR study, we first conducted a cross-sectional observational study on the incidence of PIP of statins and provision of advice for changing lifestyles in the Basque Health Service-Osakidetza in 2018. The results showed that the prescription of statins had increased notably in the Basque Country (Spain) with an estimated incidence of new PIP of 10.5 per 100,000 persons/year in patients aged 40 to 75 years, without CVD, with moderately elevated cholesterol levels but with a CVR <5% [10].

Secondly, we applied two of the most successfully used behavior change theories in field
 of Implementation Science, the Theoretical Domains Framework (TDF) [3,11,12] and
 Behavior Change Wheel (BCW) [13], to a) understand and define the problem (low-value
 practice) in behavioral terms and to select and specify the target behaviors; b) identify

the factors that may influence it; and c) map targeted de-implementation and implementation strategies conducive to reducing the low-value practice in question. Briefly, after having prioritized our specific target behavior (that is "clinician decision-making on intervention/treatment to be provided based on objective clinical information and subjective schemas and heuristics"), identified determinants (facilitators of the non-desired behavior of PIP of statins and barriers to applying the recommended clinical practice behavior of promoting healthy lifestyles), and mapped specific behavior change techniques, three types of de-implementation strategies were selected based on being the most potentially effective, feasible, and acceptable for influencing decision-making through different mechanisms [14]. Hence, the three strategies derived from the systematic theory- and evidence-based intervention design process were: a) a non-reflective decision assistance strategy based on providing evidence-based information communication technology tools to help and guide decision-making; b) a decision information strategy based on the dissemination of the evidence concerning CVD primary prevention framed in a corporate campaign encouraging family physicians (FPs) to move away from PIP; and c) a reflective decision structure strategy encouraging reflection on actual performance based on an audit/feedback system [14].

According to the literature review performed in Phase I of the DE-imFAR project [14] regarding the evaluation of effective intervention strategies for the reduction of low-value prescribing [15-24], multicomponent interventions—combining passive dissemination interventions, based on training in or dissemination of clinical practice guidelines (CPGs), with more proactive interventions incorporating decision-making aids or the sending of audit/feedback— achieve the most positive results. Specifically, in the context of PIP of statins, a positive impact has been observed on documentation of CVR and prescription adequacy using a) multi-component dissemination strategies including informative web pages, and implementation of electronic CPGs compared to routine practice and training activities, and b) interventions based on sending clinical scenarios and cases, and Page 9 of 55

#### **BMJ** Open

audit/feedback to professionals, and decision support tools [19-23]. All these strategies can be conceived and theoretically differentiated as a function of the way they may affect clinicians' decision-making [25]. There is plenty of evidence demonstrating that it is possible to de-implement inappropriate medical practices through the lens of clinician cognition using audit/feedback, decision support tools, etc. [26-28]. In this context, the growing field of choice architecture aims to explore how the structure and framing of decision situations influence the choice of certain behaviors over alternative ones. On the one hand, FPs' decision-making ability can be influenced by unconscious processes that occur in response to environmental or emotive cues, that is, through type 1 (or nonreflective) cognition. On the other, clinicians' conscious intention to change can be promoted by engaging their reflective cognition to consciously evaluate and correct their inappropriate behavior, that is, using type 2 (or reflective) cognition [29]. However, further research is needed to determine whether these evidence-based and barrier-specific strategies for de-implementation identified in DE-imFAR Phase I are also effective in our context.

Thus, the goal of the present Phase II of the DE-imFAR study is to assess the potential effectiveness and feasibility of this set of de-implementation strategies to reduce the PIP of statins in the primary prevention of CVD (low-risk patients, REGICOR [30] CVR score <7.5%, with moderately elevated cholesterol levels, low-density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol levels between 70 and 189 mg/dL and/or total cholesterol (TC) between 200 and 289 mg/dL, but without ischemic heart disease/CVD).

218 Specifically, we aim to answer the following research questions:

219 1. Observational comparison questions:

As compared to a reference non-reflective decision assistance strategy based on
 reminders and decision support tools incorporated into the electronic health record
 (EHR) for helping clinical decision-making, what is the effect on the incidence of PIP of

statins in CVD primary prevention and the rate of delivery of healthy lifestyle counseling
of a) a decision information strategy comprising a corporate "Stopping Low-Value
Prescribing" campaign and the dissemination of evidence-based CPGs for the primary
prevention of CVD; b) a reflective decision structure strategy based on an audit/feedback
system; and c) any intervention based on a reflective de-implementation strategy (a or
b)?

230 2. Experimental comparison question:

As compared to a decision information strategy comprising a corporate "Stopping Low-Value Prescribing" campaign and the dissemination of evidence-based CPGs for the primary prevention of CVD, together with the non-reflective decision assistance intervention based on reminders and decision support tools incorporated into the EHR for helping clinical decision-making, what is the effect on the incidence of PIP of statins in CVD primary prevention and the rate of delivery of healthy lifestyle counseling of adding a reflective decision structure strategy based on an audit/feedback system?

# 239 METHODS AND ANALYSIS

#### 240 Design

A cluster randomized implementation trial with an additional control group will be conducted for evaluating the potential effectiveness and feasibility of three de-implementation strategies (Figure 1). A mixed methods evaluation will be undertaken: quantitative for assessing the implementation results at the professional level (effectiveness outcomes regarding changes in rates of PIP and healthy lifestyle counseling) and qualitative for assessing the feasibility and perceived impact of the de-implementation strategies from the FPs' perspective and the experience and satisfaction of patients concerning the clinical care received. The unit of randomization and intervention will be the primary care FP, while observation and analysis will be performed at professional and patient levels. The DE-imFAR research protocol was reviewed and

 **BMJ** Open

approved by the Basque Country Clinical Research Ethics Committee (Reference:
EOM2022018, approved on 30 March 2022) and was registered in the U.S. NLM
ClinicalTrials.gov database (ClinicalTrials.gov Identifier NCT04022850, Registered 17
July 2019; Last update 31 January 2024).

Osakidetza-Basque Health Service provides universal coverage and services are free at the point of use, aside from co-payment for drugs, funded through regional general taxation. Primary, specialized, and social health-related service provision is organized around 13 Integrated Healthcare Organizations (IHOs) that cover the 3 provinces of the region of the Basque Country: Araba, Bizkaia, and Gipuzkoa. Each resident is on the list of one FP or pediatrician who offers comprehensive primary care and refers patients for hospital and specialty services. Primary care professionals work in full-time teams, including FPs, pediatricians, nurses, and administrative staff based at local centers providing access to healthcare for users in a defined geographical area. 

265 We used the SPIRIT reporting guidelines and the SPIRIT checklist when writing the 266 present study [31].

268 Participants

269 Eligibility criteria for the study will be:

270 1. Professionals: FPs belonging to any of the 13 IHOs of Osakidetza with a non-zero 271 annual incidence rate of PIP of statins at baseline (2021) with a minimum cluster size of 272  $n \ge 10$  patients

273 2. Patients: All 40- to 74-year-old men and 45- to 74-year-old women with no history of
274 statin use, LDL cholesterol levels between 70 and 189 mg/dL and/or TC between 200
275 and 289 mg/dL but without ischemic heart disease/CVD, and an estimated CVR
276 REGICOR <7.5% who attend at least one appointment at the participating FPs' practices</li>
277 during the study period from May 2022 to May 2023, and followed until May 2024.

| 2<br>3<br>4    | 279 |
|----------------|-----|
| 5<br>6         | 280 |
| 7<br>8         | 281 |
| 9<br>10        | 282 |
| 11<br>12       | 283 |
| 13<br>14       | 284 |
| 15<br>16       | 285 |
| 17<br>18<br>19 | 286 |
| 20<br>21       | 287 |
| 22<br>23       | 288 |
| 24<br>25       | 289 |
| 26<br>27       | 290 |
| 28<br>29       | 291 |
| 30<br>31       | 292 |
| 32<br>33       | 293 |
| 34<br>35       | 294 |
| 36<br>37       | 295 |
| 38<br>39<br>40 | 296 |
| 40<br>41<br>42 | 297 |
| 43<br>44       | 298 |
| 45<br>46       | 299 |
| 47<br>48       | 300 |
| 49<br>50       | 301 |
| 51<br>52       | 302 |
| 53<br>54       | 303 |
| 55<br>56       | 304 |
| 57<br>58       |     |
| 59<br>60       |     |
|                |     |

# 279 Clinical interventions

The DE-imFAR study, with regard to the prescription of statins in primary prevention of CVD, follows the clinical practice recommendations in Osakidetza-Basque Health Service and the Spanish National Health System [6] as well as several international guidelines [7-9]. Thus, these are the recommendations concerning when to initiate treatment in primary prevention of CVD [6, 32]:

- For individuals aged 40 to 75 years with an estimated 10-year CVR REGICOR
   >10%, initiation of statin therapy is recommended.
- In general, for individuals aged 40 to 75 years with CVR REGICOR <10% and</li>
   LDL cholesterol levels <190 mg/dL, it is recommended not to initiate statin</li>
   therapy, with the following considerations:
  - with CVR close to 10%, consider the presence of risk-enhancing factors
     in decision-making.
- o with CVR <5%, it is recommended not to initiate statin therapy.
- For patients with LDL cholesterol levels ≥190 mg/dL, it is recommended to assess
   the presence of genetic dyslipidemia and potential cardiovascular risk-enhancing
   factors. It is suggested to initiate statin therapy, together with healthy lifestyle
   recommendations, regardless of cardiovascular risk.

In any case, the indication for treatment should be preceded and/or accompanied by promotion of healthy lifestyles through healthful diet, regular physical activity and smoking cessation. Moreover, it is recommended that the decision to initiate statin therapy should consider individual baseline risk, absolute risk reduction and whether the risk reduction justifies the potential harms and undesirable consequences of taking a lifelong daily medication.

# 304 **De-implementation strategies evaluated**

Page 13 of 55

#### **BMJ** Open

Within the present Phase II of the DE-imFAR study, the three types of strategies that
were derived from Phase I systematic theory- and evidence-based intervention design
process will be set up (see Supplemental file 1 for a more detailed description):

1) A non-reflective decision assistance strategy, that targets type 1 cognitive processes through decision support systems that prompt and remind FPs about the recommended practice in a simplified way, thereby reducing the cognitive burden. In short, pop-up reminders and alerts with associated messages will be incorporated into the REGICOR CVR calculator in OSABIDE (Osakidetza's EHR system) and within the prescription pathway in PRESBIDE (the electronic drug prescribing component). The tools devised include an interactive media-based algorithm stating the recommended practice for the primary prevention of CVD in low-risk patients developed by an expert panel, and a patient information sheet depicting and promoting evidence-based practice for addressing cholesterol in the primary prevention of CVD in low-risk patients. 

2) *A both reflective and non-reflective decision information strategy*, targeting both types 1 and 2 cognitive processes, based on the principle of knowledge dissemination and consisting of a "Stopping Low-Value Prescribing" campaign run by the organization (Osakidetza- Basque Health Service) that also eases access (decreasing the physical effort required) to the evidence-based CPGs for the primary prevention of CVD in lowrisk patients.

3) *A reflective decision structure strategy*, that targets type 2 cognition through an audit/feedback system reporting data with practice- and organizational-level performance indicators regarding PIP of statins and healthy lifestyle promotion to prompt reflection about their own care practice, provided along with intention formation and goalsetting-focused messages.

#### 330 Allocation of intervention units to compared groups

The DE-imFAR study is a cluster randomized implementation trial conducted under real
 world conditions of primary prevention of CVD in Primary Care (PC) where both clinical

practices, i.e., inappropriate statin prescription and substandard promotion of healthy lifestyles, occur. The aforementioned de-implementation strategies will be cumulatively deployed in the routine conditions of health care service provision in Osakidetza to reduce the low-value practice and increase the recommended practice of PC healthcare professionals. Specifically, the decision support tools integrated in the EHR (non-reflective decision assistance strategy) will be applied to all FPs from the 13 IHOs of Osakidetza. Further, in addition to this first strategy, eligible FPs belonging to two IHOs (Barakaldo-Sestao and Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces) will be randomly assigned to exposure to either the second (provision of decision information strategy) or second and third (provision of decision information and reflective decision structure strategies). The allocation sequence within these two groups will be generated using a specific restricted randomization scheme by one member of the research team. The sequence will be concealed at the coordinating center. In all cases, FPs will only be allocated to the study groups after they have agreed to participate through an opt-out strategy. The data analyst and the staff in charge of measurements will be blind to FP allocation to study arms. Given that the audit/feedback strategy will involve regular reports sent privately to individuals, participants in the experimental arms are also expected to be blind to group allocation. 

> Outcome measures

To evaluate the implementation of the de-implementation strategies compared in terms of public health impact, we will use the following dimensions of the Reach, Effectiveness, 

Adoption, Implementation, and Maintenance (RE-AIM) framework [33]:

Reach 

Absolute number and percentage of patients in the target population who received the recommended CVD primary prevention clinical intervention 12 months following FP's exposure to the de-implementation strategies compared; and their representativeness. Effectiveness

#### **BMJ** Open

| 3        |  |
|----------|--|
| 4        |  |
| 5        |  |
| 6        |  |
| 7        |  |
| ,<br>8   |  |
|          |  |
| 9        |  |
| 10       |  |
| 11       |  |
| 12       |  |
| 13       |  |
| 14       |  |
| 15       |  |
| 16       |  |
| 17       |  |
| 18       |  |
| 10       |  |
| 19<br>20 |  |
| 20       |  |
| 21       |  |
| 22       |  |
| 23       |  |
| 24       |  |
| 25       |  |
| 26       |  |
| 27       |  |
|          |  |
| 28       |  |
| 29       |  |
| 30       |  |
| 31       |  |
| 32       |  |
| 33       |  |
| 34       |  |
| 35       |  |
| 36       |  |
| 37       |  |
| 20       |  |
| 38       |  |
| 39       |  |
| 40       |  |
| 41       |  |
| 42       |  |
| 43       |  |
| 44       |  |
| 45       |  |
| 46       |  |
| 47       |  |
| 47       |  |
|          |  |
| 49       |  |
| 50       |  |
| 51       |  |
| 52       |  |
| 53       |  |
| 54       |  |
| 55       |  |
| 56       |  |
| 50<br>57 |  |
|          |  |
| 58       |  |
| 59       |  |
| 60       |  |

The study's main outcome will measure both the change in the incidence of the PIP of statins and the change in the incidence of the provision of advice regarding healthy lifestyles in patients of the target population eligible for CVD primary prevention, from baseline to 12 months after exposure of target FPs to the de-implementation strategies.

As a secondary outcome, we will measure the change in the incidence of CVR (REGICOR) documentation in the EHR, from baseline to 12 months after exposure of FPs to the de-implementation strategies compared, in 40- to 74-year-old men and 45- to 74-year-old women without ischemic heart disease/CVD.

370 Adoption

371 Degree to which the recommended CVD primary prevention clinical intervention is 372 adopted by the FPs 12 months after exposure to the de-implementation strategies, that 373 will be measured by the percentage of FPs who reduce PIP of statins and/or increase 374 health promotion activities in the target population; and their representativeness.

375 Implementation

376 The fidelity of the delivery of each de-implementation strategy under study (i.e., the degree to which they have been executed as planned) will be evaluated. To this end, a 377 378 complete record and subsequent description of the execution process, documentation of 379 adaptations made to the planned strategies, and process indicators of the delivery of and 380 exposure to the interventions (see Supplemental file 1 for specification of the exposure 381 to each strategy), will be used to assess the following components of fidelity: adherence, dose, guality of delivery, professionals' responsiveness and program differentiation [34]. 382 383 Maintenance

Change in the incidence of PIP of statins and provision of healthy lifestyle counseling in
eligible patients, 24 months after exposure of FPs to the de-implementation strategies
compared to levels observed at the 12-month assessment.

50 388 Other study covariates

387

In addition, and informed by the cross-sectional observational study performed in the Phase I of the DE-imFAR study [10], potential confounders that may bias the estimated effect of the de-implementation strategies on the change in PIP of statins will be measured, both at a) health professional level: sociodemographic variables (age, sex), baseline rate of PIP of statins; and b) patient level: socio-demographic variables (age, sex, socioeconomic status) and clinical variables (baseline cholesterol level, presence of hypertension, prescribed anti-hypertensive, tobacco use).

#### 397 Feasibility Evaluation

The professionals' perception of the feasibility of and satisfaction with the de-implementation strategies to enhance the provision of the recommended CVD prevention clinical practice will be assessed through key-informant semi-structured individual interviews. Interviews will be carried out with at least 12 professionals until data saturation is reached: at least six (three from each randomized arm) who reduced their PIP and at least six who did not, as informed by the quantitative results. The interview script will contain open-ended questions that will focus on the perceived value of the de-implementation strategies and recommendations for their optimization.

Exposed patients' perception and experience regarding the quality of CVD prevention
care received will also be assessed through key-informant semi-structured interviews.
The interviews will be carried out with at least ten patients until data saturation is reached:
at least five with patients who have been clinically managed according to recommended
practice and five who have not. The interview script will contain open-ended questions
that will focus on the perceived CVD primary prevention care received.

414 Both professional and patient interviews will be conducted by two researchers with
 414 Both professional and patient interviews will be conducted by two researchers with
 415 experience in qualitative research methods, as well as knowledge of the clinical field and
 416 the project. The interviews will be audio-recorded, with prior informed consent, and

#### **BMJ** Open

transcribed verbatim. Regarding the analysis of the qualitative study, the responses will be extracted from the transcript of the interviews. Several members of the research team will participate in the analysis, promoting the exchange of perspectives and consensus, with the aim of triangulating the analysis. A deductive and an inductive perspective will be combined. For the deductive perspective, the discourse of each professional and patient interviewed will be associated with constructs derived from the behavior changes theories (TDF, BCW, etc.) [3,11-13]. The inductive analysis will be based on the postulates of grounded theory [35]. Researchers will use coding techniques, or line-by-line analysis, looking for words and phrases that identify explanatory concepts. Subsequently, thematic connections between the basic theoretical concepts and the data will be developed. 

#### 429 Analysis

Frequencies and proportions along with the corresponding 95% confidence intervals (CIs) will be used to describe the prevalence and cumulative incidence of PIP of statins and healthy lifestyle counseling in the primary prevention of CVD by FPs. The primary effectiveness outcomes will be the changes in the cumulative incidence of PIP of statins and healthy lifestyle counseling in patients from the target population (individuals with no history of statin use, LDL cholesterol levels between 70 and 189 mg/dL and/or TC between 200 and 289 mg/dL without past or current ischemic heart disease/CVD, and an estimated CVR REGICOR <7.5% attending at least one clinical appointment with their FP in the study period), from baseline to 12 months after exposure of FPs to the de-implementation strategies. Therefore, to evaluate the impact of the three de-implementation strategies, we will estimate the relative reduction in the risk of receiving PIP of statins in patients from the target population assigned to the experimental strategies over that in patients from the non-randomized group (non-reflective decision assistance strategy group). With respect to this group and seeking to increase comparability and reduce potential bias, in addition to evaluating the change in PIP of

> statins incidence in all eligible FPs, we will select two matched FP from this non-randomized group for each of the randomized FPs taking into account both FP-related characteristics (e.g., baseline rate of PIP of statins, etc.) and characteristics of the population of patients assigned to the FP (e.g., average socioeconomic status, etc.). Change in PIP of statins incidence rates from baseline to those observed 12 and 24 months after FPs' exposure to the de-implementation strategies and the relative risk reduction will be estimated with the corresponding 95% Cls. To adjust for potential confounding factors, stratified statistical analyses and logistic models will be used. These models will be extended to generalized mixed effects models to take into account the hierarchical structure of data (patients nested in FPs and FPs in primary care teams), with fixed effects (comparison group, effect of time on outcome indicators, and time-group interactions) and random effects on the intercept and the time slope (for each patient, FP, center, etc.). These models will be adjusted for potential confounders, following a backward strategy, guided by the stratified analyses. A similar approach will be taken to analyze the secondary outcomes. The analyses will be carried out with SAS (v. 9.2, SAS Institute, Cary, NC, USA), and R (R Development Core Team, 2014).

Calculation of the required sample size for the most unfavorable scenario, this being the comparison between the two randomized de-implementation strategies, was based on: i) a baseline incidence of statin PIP of 7.4% estimated among the patients of the target population seen in 2021 by FPs with an incidence of PIP > 0% with a minimum cluster size n  $\geq$ 10 patients, ii) an intra-class correlation coefficient of 0.01, iii) an average cluster size of 39 patients with a coefficient of variation of 0.63, iv)  $\alpha$  = 0.05 and statistical power of 80%, and v) hypothetical decreases in annual PIP rates of 20% in the decision information strategy group and 50% in the decision structure strategy group. With these assumptions, it was estimated that at least 58 FPs were required for each experimental arm.

Page 19 of 55

#### **BMJ** Open

#### 473 Management, quality, and safety in data processing

This study will be carried out in accordance with the international standards for conducting epidemiological studies, included in the International Guidelines for Ethical Review of Epidemiological Studies [36]. This is a prospective intervention study focused mainly on the collection of information from data recorded by health professionals in the Osakidetza EHR (OSABIDE) under routine clinical practice conditions. The process indicators related to the clinical practice of the professionals (prescription of statins and record in the EHR of provision of personalized healthy lifestyles advice concerning the need to increase physical activity, eat a healthy diet and smoking cessation), patients' sociodemographic and clinical characteristics (age, sex, CVR, active health problems recorded in EHR, socioeconomic status, etc.) and clinical outcomes will be extracted from OSABIDE through the corporate Oracle Business Intelligence platform. In particular, for the provision of healthy lifestyles advice, OSABIDE includes a specific electronic form to check that each single piece of advice (diet, exercise, tobacco quitting) has/has not been provided. The Primary Care Research Unit of Bizkaia is formally authorized to extract and use data from the EHR for research purposes by the Healthcare Directorate of Osakidetza. On the other hand, it will be necessary to inform participants about the study and obtain their written informed consent concerning the information collected directly from the professionals and patients under study through the key-informant semi-structured interviews (Supplemental File 2 and 3). All the information regarding the study subjects, either extracted from EHRs or collected from the participants expressly for this research, will be protected and treated confidentially for all purposes, in accordance with the provisions of the Spanish Organic Law 3/2018, of 5 December, on Personal Data Protection and digital rights guarantee (LOPD-GDD) and the provisions of Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016, on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data (General Data Protection Regulation, RGPD). Specifically, all data will be documented anonymously

and de-identified, linked to a unique key that is meaningless outside the context of the
system. The final resulting database will be exported to a formatted plain text file that will
then be compressed and encrypted using a secure algorithm and subsequently be
processed and included in a robust and secure database server.

# 506 Patient and public involvement

Patients were involved in the DE-imFAR Phase I project as one of the main stakeholders (health professionals, patients, and researchers) in the formative process conducted to map and design de-implementation strategies to reduce PIP, which will be evaluated in the DE-imFAR Phase II project. Specifically, during the Phase I project, a focus group with six patients was conducted to ascertain patients' experience regarding the clinical practice of statin prescription and triangulate physicians discourse [14].

513 During the Phase II project, semi-structured interviews will be conducted with patients to 514 assess their perception and experience of the clinical care received as a result of their 515 healthcare professionals' exposure to the different de-implementation strategies. These 516 interviews will help to better understand from the perspective of the study participants 517 the reasons why the strategies work (or do not work), to explain the variations in the 518 outcomes achieved and to identify the key components and those that need to be 519 optimized as well as triangulating the analysis.

#### 521 ETHICS AND DISSEMINATION

The research protocol (version 1; 170221) has been approved by the Basque Country Clinical Research Ethics Committee (Reference: EOM2022018, approved on 30 March 2022) and was registered in the U.S. NLM ClinicalTrials.gov database (ClinicalTrials.gov Identifier NCT04022850, Registered 17 July 2019; Last update 31 January 2024).The Primary Care Research Unit of Bizkaia is explicitly authorized by the Healthcare Directorate of Osakidetza - Basque Health Service to extract and use data from EHRs

| 3<br>4         | 528 | for research purposes. Since data supporting the present study will mostly concern                        |
|----------------|-----|---|
| 5<br>6         | 529 | routine data retrieved from the EHR of the Basque Health Service-Osakidetza, it will be                   |
| 7<br>8         | 530 | only shared on justified request to the study guarantors. The results of this study will be               |
| 9<br>10        | 531 | disseminated via publication in scientific peer-reviewed journals.  |
| 11<br>12       | 532 |   |
| 13<br>14       | 533 | LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS   |
| 15<br>16<br>17 | 534 | EHR: Electronic health record   |
| 18<br>19       | 535 | BCW: Behavior Change Wheel  |
| 20<br>21       | 536 | CI: Confidence interval   |
| 22<br>23       | 537 | CVD: Cardiovascular disease   |
| 24<br>25       | 538 | CVR: Cardiovascular risk  |
| 26<br>27       | 539 | CPG: Clinical practice guideline  |
| 28<br>29       | 540 | FP: Family physician  |
| 30<br>31<br>32 | 541 | IHO: Integrated Healthcare Organization   |
| 33<br>34       | 542 | LDL: Low-density lipoprotein  |
| 35<br>36       | 543 | PIP: Potentially inappropriate prescribing  |
| 37<br>38       | 544 | PC: Primary care  |
| 39<br>40       | 545 | RE-AIM: Reach, Effectiveness, Adoption, Implementation, and Maintenance                                   |
| 41<br>42       | 546 | TC: Total cholesterol<br>TDF: Theoretical Domains Framework   |
| 43<br>44       | 547 | TDF: Theoretical Domains Framework  |
| 45<br>46       | 548 |   |
| 47<br>48       | 549 | FULL REFERENCES   |
| 49<br>50       | 550 | 1. Morgan DJ, Brownlee S, Leppin AL, et al. Setting a research agenda for medical overuse. BMJ.           |
| 51             | 551 | 2015;351:h4534. doi: 10.1136/bmj.h4534.   |
| 52             | 552 |   |
| 53<br>54       | 553 | 2. Niven DJ, Mrklas KJ, Holodinsky JK, et al. Towards understanding the de-adoption of low-value clinical |
| 55             | 554 | practices: a scoping review. BMC Med. 2015;13:255. doi: 10.1186/s12916-015-0488-z.                        |
| 56             | 555 |   |
| 57             | 556 | 3. Michie S, Johnston M, Abraham C, et al. Making psychological theory useful for implementing evidence   |
| 58             | 557 | based practice: a consensus approach. Qual Saf Health Care. 2005;14(1):26-33.                             |
| 59<br>60       | 558 |   |
| 00             | 220 | doi:10.1136/qshc.2004.011155.   |

| 1        |     |   |
|----------|-----|---|
| 2        |     |   |
| 3        | 559 |   |
| 4<br>5   | 560 | 4. Eccles M, Grimshaw J, Walker A, et al. Changing the behavior of healthcare professionals: the use of       |
| 6        | 561 | theory in promoting the uptake of research findings. J Clin Epidemiol. 2005;58(2):107-112.                    |
| 7        | 562 | doi:10.1016/j.jclinepi.2004.09.002.   |
| 8<br>9   | 563 |   |
| 9<br>10  | 564 | 5. Sanchez A, Pijoan JI, Pablo S, et al. Addressing low-value pharmacological prescribing in primary          |
| 11       | 565 | prevention of CVD through a structured evidence-based and theory-informed process for the design and          |
| 12       | 566 | testing of de-implementation strategies: the DE-imFAR study. Implement Sci. 2020;15(1):8. Published 2020      |
| 13<br>14 | 567 | Jan 22. doi:10.1186/s13012-020-0966-3   |
| 15       | 568 |   |
| 16       | 569 | 6. Grupo de trabajo de la Guía de Práctica Clínica sobre el manejo de los lípidos como factor de riesgo       |
| 17       | 570 | cardiovascular. Guía de Práctica Clínica sobre el manejo de los lípidos como factor de riesgo cardiovascular. |
| 18<br>19 | 571 | Ministerio de Sanidad, Servicios Sociales e Igualdad. OSTEBA; 2017. Guías de Práctica Clínica en el SNS.      |
| 20       | 572 |   |
| 21       | 573 | 7. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. Cardiovascular disease: risk assessment and reduction,  |
| 22<br>23 | 574 | including lipid modification. [London]: NICE; 2014. [updated 2023 Feb 10] (Clinical guideline [CG181]).       |
| 23       | 575 | Available from: https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/cg181.   |
| 25       | 576 |   |
| 26       | 577 | 8. Arnett DK, Blumenthal RS, Albert MA, et al. 2019 ACC/AHA Guideline on the Primary Prevention of            |
| 27<br>28 | 578 | Cardiovascular Disease: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task        |
| 29       | 579 | Force on Clinical Practice Guidelines [published correction appears in Circulation. 2019 Sep                  |
| 30       | 580 | 10;140(11):e649-e650] [published correction appears in Circulation. 2020 Jan 28;141(4):e60] [published        |
| 31<br>32 | 581 | correction appears in Circulation. 2020 Apr 21;141(16):e774]. Circulation 2019;140(11):e596-e646.             |
| 33       | 582 | doi:10.1161/CIR.00000000000678.   |
| 34       | 583 |   |
| 35       | 584 | 9. Mach F, Baigent C, Catapano AL, et al. 2019 ESC/EAS Guidelines for the management of dyslipidaemias:       |
| 36<br>37 | 585 | lipid modification to reduce cardiovascular risk [published correction appears in Eur Heart J. 2020 Nov       |
| 38       | 586 | 21;41(44):4255]. Eur Heart J. 2020;41(1):111-188. doi:10.1093/eurheartj/ehz455.                               |
| 39       | 587 |   |
| 40<br>41 | 588 | 10. Elizondo-Alzola U, Sánchez A, Pijoan JI, et al. Statins in primary prevention of cardiovascular disease:  |
| 42       | 589 | incidence of potentially inappropriate prescriptions in very low risk primary care patients and associated    |
| 43       | 590 | factors. J Gen Prac. 2022;10:456. doi: 10.37421/2329-9126.22. 10.461  |
| 44<br>45 | 591 |   |
| 45<br>46 | 592 | 11. Cane J, O'Connor D, Michie S. Validation of the theoretical domains framework for use in behaviour        |
| 47       | 593 | change and implementation research. Implement Sci. 2012;7:37. doi:10.1186/1748-5908-7-37.                     |
| 48       | 594 |   |
| 49<br>50 | 595 | 12. Atkins L, Francis J, Islam R, et al. A guide to using the Theoretical Domains Framework of behaviour      |
| 51       | 596 | change to investigate implementation problems. Implement Sci. 2017;12(1):77. doi: 10.1186/s13012-017-         |
| 52       | 597 | 0605-9.   |
| 53<br>54 | 598 |   |
| 54<br>55 | 599 | 13. Michie S, van Stralen MM, West R. The behaviour change wheel: a new method for characterising and         |
| 56       | 600 | designing behaviour change interventions. Implement Sci. 2011 23;6:42. Published 2011 Apr 23.                 |
| 57       | 601 | doi:10.1186/1748-5908-6-42.   |
| 58<br>59 | 602 |   |
| 60       |     |   |
|          |     |   |

610

613

617

621

625

629

633

637

641

647

1

#### **BMJ** Open

| 2                                |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 4                                |  |
| 5                                |  |
| 6                                |  |
| 7                                |  |
| 8                                |  |
| 9<br>10                          |  |
| 10<br>11                         |  |
| 12                               |  |
| 13                               |  |
| 14                               |  |
| 15                               |  |
| 12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17 |  |
| 1/                               |  |
| 18<br>19                         |  |
| 19<br>20                         |  |
| 21                               |  |
| 22                               |  |
| 23                               |  |
| 24                               |  |
| 25<br>26                         |  |
| 20                               |  |
| 28                               |  |
| 29                               |  |
| 30                               |  |
| 31                               |  |
| 32                               |  |
| 33<br>34                         |  |
| 35                               |  |
| 36                               |  |
| 37                               |  |
| 38                               |  |
| 39                               |  |
| 40<br>41                         |  |
| 42                               |  |
| 43                               |  |
| 44                               |  |
| 45                               |  |
| 46<br>47                         |  |
| 47<br>48                         |  |
| 49                               |  |
| 50                               |  |
| 51                               |  |
| 52                               |  |
| 53<br>54                         |  |
| 54<br>55                         |  |
| 56                               |  |
| 57                               |  |
| 58                               |  |

603 14. Sanchez A, Elizondo-Alzola U, Pijoan JI, et al. Applying the behavior change wheel to design de604 implementation strategies to reduce low-value statin prescription in primary prevention of cardiovascular
605 disease in primary care. Front Med (Lausanne). 2022;9:967887. Published 2022 Oct 13.
606 doi:10.3389/fmed.2022.967887.

608 15. Prasad V, Ioannidis JP. Evidence-based de-implementation for contradicted, unproven, and aspiring
609 healthcare practices. Implement Sci. 2014;9:1. Published 2014 Jan 8. doi:10.1186/1748-5908-9-1.

611 16. Grimshaw JM, Thomas RE, MacLennan G, et al. Effectiveness and efficiency of guideline dissemination
612 and implementation strategies. Health Technol Assess. 2004;8(6):iii-iv, 1-72. doi:10.3310/hta8060.

614 17. Jamtvedt G, Young JM, Kristoffersen DT, et al. Audit and feedback: effects on professional practice and
615 health care outcomes. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2006;(2):CD000259. Published 2006 Apr 19.
616 doi:10.1002/14651858.CD000259.pub2.

618 18. Kawamoto K, Houlihan CA, Balas EA, et al. Improving clinical practice using clinical decision support
619 systems: a systematic review of trials to identify features critical to success. BMJ. 2005;330(7494):765.
620 doi:10.1136/bmj.38398.500764.8F.

622 19. Keller H, Krones T, Becker A, et al. Arriba: effects of an educational intervention on prescribing behaviour
623 in prevention of CVD in general practice. Eur J Prev Cardiol. 2012;19(3):322-9.
624 doi:10.1177/1741826711404502.

626 20. Arcoraci V, Santoni L, Ferrara R, et al. Effect of an educational program in primary care: the case of lipid
627 control in cardio-cerebrovascular prevention. Int J Immunopathol Pharmacol. 2014;27(3):351-63.
628 doi:10.1177/039463201402700305.

630 21. Dormuth CR, Carney G, Taylor S, et al. A randomized trial assessing the impact of a personal printed
631 feedback portrait on statin prescribing in primary care. J Contin Educ Health Prof. 2012;32(3):153-62.
632 doi:10.1002/chp.21140.

634 22. Harris MF, Parker SM, Litt J, et al. Implementing guidelines to routinely prevent chronic vascular disease
635 in primary care: the Preventive Evidence into Practice cluster randomised controlled trial. BMJ Open.
636 2015;5(12):e009397. Published 2015 Dec 11. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2015-009397.

638 23. Liddy C, Hogg W, Singh J, et al. A real-world stepped wedge cluster randomized trial of practice
639 facilitation to improve cardiovascular care. Implement Sci. 2015;10:150. Published 2015 Oct 28.
640 doi:10.1186/s13012-015-0341-y.

642 642 24. Colla CH, Mainor AJ, Hargreaves C, et al. Interventions Aimed at Reducing Use of Low-Value Health
643 Services: A Systematic Review. Med Care Res Rev. 2017;74(5):507-550. doi:10.1177/1077558716656970.
644

5764525. Münscher R, Vetter M, Scheuerle T. A review and taxonomy of choice architecture techniques. J Behav58646Decis Mak. 2016;29(5):511-24. doi.org/10.1002/bdm.1897.

26. Last BS, Buttenheim AM, Timon CE, Mitra N, et al. Systematic review of clinician-directed nudges in healthcare contexts. BMJ Open. 2021;11(7):e048801. Published 2021 Jul 12. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2021-048801. 27. Yoong SL, Hall A, Stacey F, et al. Nudge strategies to improve healthcare providers' implementation of evidence-based guidelines, policies and practices: a systematic review of trials included within Cochrane systematic reviews. Implement Sci. 2020;15(1):50. Published 2020 Jul 1. doi:10.1186/s13012-020-01011-0. 28. Lamprell K, Tran Y, Arnolda G, et al. Nudging clinicians: A systematic scoping review of the literature. J Eval Clin Pract. 2021;27(1):175-192. doi:10.1111/jep.13401. 29. Helfrich CD, Rose AJ, Hartmann CW, et al. How the dual process model of human cognition can inform efforts to de-implement ineffective and harmful clinical practices: A preliminary model of unlearning and substitution. J Eval Clin Pract. 2018;24(1):198-205. doi:10.1111/jep.12855. 30. D'Agostino RB Sr, Grundy S, Sullivan LM, et al. Validation of the Framingham coronary heart disease prediction scores: results of a multiple ethnic groups investigation. JAMA. 2001;286(2):180-187. doi:10.1001/jama.286.2.180. 31. Chan A-W, Tetzlaff JM, Altman DG, et al. SPIRIT 2013 Statement: Defining standard protocol items for clinical trials. Ann Intern Med. 2013 Feb 5;158(3):200-207. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-158-3-201302050-00583. 32. COLESTEROL Y PREVENCIÓN PRIMARIA DE LA ENFERMEDAD CARDIOVASCULAR: El debate continúa. INFAC. 2022;30(7):65-75. 33. Glasgow RE, Vogt TM, Boles SM. Evaluating the public health impact of health promotion interventions: the RE-AIM framework. Am J Public Health. 1999;89(9):1322-7. doi:10.2105/ajph.89.9.1322. 34. Sánchez A, Rogers HL, Pablo S, et al. Fidelity evaluation of the compared procedures for conducting the PVS-PREDIAPS implementation strategy to optimize diabetes prevention in primary care. BMC Fam Pract. 2021;22(1):34. Published 2021 Feb 11. doi:10.1186/s12875-021-01378-z. 35. Glaser B, Strauss A. The Discovery of Grounded Theory: Strategies for Qualitative Research. Sociology Press; Chicago IL; 1967. 36. Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences (CIOMS) in collaboration with the World Health Organization (WHO). International Ethical Guidelines for Biomedical Research Involving Human Subjects. Geneva, Switzerland: Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences (CIOMS); 2002. **AUTHORS' CONTRIBUTIONS** 

Page 25 of 55

#### **BMJ** Open

AS, JIP, and GG conceived the idea and are the study guarantors. They are primarily responsible for the study design and planning, obtained funding, will be responsible for project coordination and supervision, analysis and interpretation of results, and were responsible for manuscript preparation. RSR, IL, RSV, JAQ, RR, AE, CM, MMC, MM, CGR, RS, MOL, SC, NMI, ML, MGST, and AGA are co-investigators of the projects and collaborated in the study design and/or manuscript preparation; and they will be responsible for study coordination and interpretation of results. AS, JIP, and AGA will be responsible for the analysis of results. All authors read and approved the final version of the manuscript.

# 700 FUNDING STATEMENT

This project has been funded by Instituto de Salud Carlos III (ISCIII), co-funded by the European Union (European Regional Development Fund "A way to make Europe"), through the projects: PI21/00025, RD16/0007/0002, and co-funded by the European Union - NextGenerationEU funds, that finance the actions of the Recovery and Resilience Facility (Mecanismo para la Recuperación y la Resiliencia -MRR), through the project RD21/0016/0003. This project has also been funded by the Health Department of the Basque Government (funded projects 2018111085 and 2021111024). The funding bodies have had no role in the design of the study, collection, analysis, or interpretation of data or the writing of the manuscript.

#### 711 COMPETING INTERESTS STATEMENT

The authors declare that they have no competing interests.

# **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

The authors would like to thank the following colleagues in the Basque Health Service(Osakidetza) for their support: Gaspar Lantarón Amas (Subdirectorate of Care

717 Integration) and Nagore Zarraonandia Ayo (Directorate of Care Integration) at
718 Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces Integrated Health Organization, Lourdes Vivanco
719 (Medical Directorate) and Vanesa Martín (Quality Unit) at Barakaldo-Sestao Integrated
720 Health Organization.

#### 722 WORD COUNT

4353 words excluding title page, abstract, strengths and limitations of this study, list of
abbreviations, full references, authors' contributions, funding statement, competing
interests statement and acknowledgements.

| 2<br>3 726<br>4  | FIGURES                                      |
|--|--|
| 5<br>6 727   | Figure 1. Study design diagram. (PDF format) |
| 4       5         5       727         7       8         9       10         10       11         12       13         14       15         16       17         18       19         20       21         23       24         25       26         27       28         29       30         31       32         33       34         35       36         37       38         39       40         41       42         43       44         45       46         47       48         49       50         50       51 |  |
| 48<br>49<br>50   |  |

**BMJ** Open

### 

### SUPPLEMENTAL FILES

# Supplemental File 1 [DE-imFAR de-implementation strategies] (PDF format) to per trien ont

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

| 1        |     |   |
|----------|-----|---|
| 2<br>3   |     |   |
| 3<br>4   | 732 | Supplemental File 2 [DE-imFAR Phase II - Informed Consent Form for Family |
| 5        | 733 | Physicians (Spanish)] (PDF format)  |
| 6        |     |   |
| 7<br>8   | 734 |   |
| 8<br>9   |     |   |
| 10       |     |   |
| 11       |     |   |
| 12<br>13 |     |   |
| 13<br>14 |     |   |
| 15       |     |   |
| 16       |     |   |
| 17<br>18 |     |   |
| 19       |     |   |
| 20       |     |   |
| 21<br>22 |     |   |
| 22       |     |   |
| 24       |     |   |
| 25       |     |   |
| 26<br>27 |     |   |
| 28       |     |   |
| 29       |     |   |
| 30<br>31 |     |   |
| 32       |     |   |
| 33       |     |   |
| 34<br>25 |     |   |
| 35<br>36 |     |   |
| 37       |     |   |
| 38       |     |   |
| 39<br>40 |     |   |
| 41       |     |   |
| 42       |     |   |
| 43<br>44 |     |   |
| 44<br>45 |     |   |
| 46       |     |   |
| 47       |     |   |
| 48<br>49 |     |   |
| 50       |     |   |
| 51       |     |   |
| 52<br>53 |     |   |
| 53<br>54 |     |   |
| 55       |     |   |
| 56       |     |   |
| 57<br>58 |     |   |
| 59       |     |   |
| 60       |     |   |
|          |     |   |

| 3   |  |
|---|--|
| 1   |  |
| 4   |  |
| 5   |  |
| 6   |  |
| 7   |  |
| 8   |  |
| 9   |  |
| 10  |  |
| 10  |  |
| 11  |  |
| 12  |  |
| 13  |  |
| 14  |  |
| 15  |  |
| 16  |  |
| 17  |  |
| 10  |  |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>8<br>9<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>9<br>30<br>31<br>23<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>8<br>9<br>30<br>31<br>23<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>8<br>9<br>30<br>31<br>22<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>36<br>37<br>37<br>37<br>37<br>37<br>37<br>37<br>37<br>37<br>37<br>37<br>37<br>37 |  |
| 19  |  |
| 20  |  |
| 21  |  |
| 22  |  |
| 23  |  |
| 24  |  |
| 24  |  |
| 25  |  |
| 26  |  |
| 27  |  |
| 28  |  |
| 29  |  |
| 30  |  |
| 21  |  |
| 21  |  |
| 32  |  |
| 33  |  |
| 34  |  |
| 35  |  |
| 36  |  |
| 37  |  |
| 20  |  |
| 20  |  |
| 39  |  |
| 40  |  |
| 41  |  |
| 42  |  |
| 43  |  |
| 44  |  |
| 45  |  |
| 46  |  |
| 40<br>47  |  |
|   |  |
| 48  |  |
| 49  |  |
| 50  |  |
| 51  |  |
| 52  |  |
| 53  |  |
| 55<br>54  |  |
|   |  |
| 55  |  |
| 56  |  |
| 57  |  |

| 735 | Supplemental File | 3 [DE-imFAR | Phase II | - Informed | Consent | Form fo | or Patients |
|-----|-------------------|-------------|----------|------------|---------|---------|-------------|
|-----|-------------------|-------------|----------|------------|---------|---------|-------------|

to beet teries only

736 (Spanish)] (PDF format)

**BMJ** Open

### 2 **Experimental implementation trial with an additional control group** 3 5 FPs 6 Non-reflective decision assistance strategy 7 from 11 IHOs All FPs / sample of matched FPs Change in the incidence of potentially <sup>9</sup>FPs from 13 IHOs 10 inappropriate prescriptions and provision of ii with non-zero potentially lifestyle advice from baseline to 12 months 13 <sup>14</sup> inappropriate after exposure of physicians to the <sup>1</sup> prescribing rates compared strategies, in 40- to 74-year-old at baseline with a men and 45- to 74-year-old women with no Decision information strategy added to the <sup>1</sup> eluster size $n \ge 10$ non-reflective decision assistance history of statin use, with LDL-cholesterol 19 patients 20 levels between 70 and 189 mg/dl and/or 21 Total Cholesterol between 200 and 289 22 FPs 23 mg/dl without R but 24 from 2 IHOs heart/cardiovascular disease and with an 25 26 estimated cardiovascular 27 28 attending during the field-work period **Reflective decision structure strategy added** 29 30 to the decision information and the non-31 reflective decision assistance strategies 32 33 34 35 36 12 months field implementation Outcome Baseline 37 38

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

ischemic

risk

<7.5%

### The DE-imFAR de-implementation strategies

### 1. Strategy - Non-reflective decision assistance strategy

Support for clinical decision-making on the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease (CVD) in low cardiovascular risk (CVR) patients integrated into the electronic health record (EHR) of the Basque Health Service (Osakidetza), based on pop-up reminders and alerts, together with an interactive media-based algorithm stating the recommended practice and a patient information sheet.

### 1.1. Target audience

This strategy targets all family phyisicians (FPs) from all 13 Integrated Healthcare Organizations (IHOs) of the Basque Health Service (Osakidetza), both in primary and specialist or hospital care.

### 1.2. Active components (actions) of the intervention

• <u>"Lighthouse" guiding alert in the REGICOR CVR calculator</u>. Reminders of recommended clinical practice in the primary prevention of CVD that pop-up in the REGICOR CVR calculator when the CVR is estimated in patients aged between 35 and 74 years old. The alert varies depending on the CVR score (<10% or ≥10%).

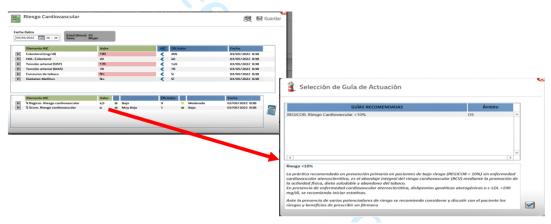


Figure 1. Pop-up reminder ("Lighthouse" guiding alert) in the REGICOR cardiovascular risk calculator when estimated cardiovascular risk score is <10%.

- <u>Alerts in PRESBIDE</u>. Pop-up reminders that appear when the PRESBIDE software is used to prescribe statins. There are three types of alerts depending on the patient's age group (<35, 35-74, and ≥75 years old). Further, links are provided to a decision-making algorithm and a patient information sheet (i-botika).</li>
- <u>Decision-making algorithm</u>: "Management of cholesterol as a risk factor in primary prevention of cardiovascular disease". Clinical decision tree presenting potential courses of action based on clinical practice guidelines (CPGs), specifically for reducing cholesterol for the primary prevention of CVD in patients of different age groups and levels of CVR. Interactive decision-making support tool, developed by researchers collaborating in the DEimFAR project, that also includes links for downloading two further documents: one providing information on CVD risk factors and the other on the 5As "Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, Arrange" clinical intervention, recommended for promoting healthy lifestyles.

• <u>Patient information sheet</u> on cholesterol levels (i-botika: "Cholesterol levels are not the only thing", developed in the framework of this project, providing information on high cholesterol levels and their role together with other risk factors associated with CVD)

| Osakidetza<br>Presbide  | 2 | * | ALERGERS NO  | Cosakidetza  |   |   | ALERGAS NO                     |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--------------------------------|
| Beneripción - Hoja de Medicación -  |   |   | ontacto   😨 Ayuda   🚔 Satir  | Prescipción × Hoja de Medicación ×   | â   |   | 🛡 Contacto   🕲 Avoda   🔒 Salir |
| Constraints & Housepiel Toolsee     Constraints & Housepiel |   |   | Sector Se | <pre>red cum Program Statuteurs:<br/>4 Cum Program Statuteurs # 2000 Statuteurs # 2000</pre> | CRAL Ependo   | Parameteria danaf  Parameteria danaf Parameteri |                                |
| 19  |   |   |  |  | 🎨 Fernar Prescripcile 💥 Volver a Binsporta de Productos 💌 F | Scha producto o DOE   |                                |

Figure 2. a). Pop-up reminder in the PRESBIDE software with recommendations on the prescribing of statins in people ≥75 years old that includes a
 link to the "Management of cholesterol as a risk factor in primary prevention of cardiovascular disease" algorithm, b) PRESBIDE form for prescribing
 statins, with a link to the patient information sheet (i-botika).

### 1.3. Objectives: Determinant - What needs to change

### Pop-up alerts, reminders, and an algorithm

Cognitive and interpersonal skills:

 Enhance skills to enable appropriate prescribing of statins based on clinical practice recommendations

Attention, memory, and decision-making processes:

 Promote recall of recommended clinical practice in the primary prevention of CVD, reducing the impact of therapeutic inertia

### Context and resources:

- ✓ Develop support systems in the EHR as reminders of and to promote the practices recommended in CPGs for the primary prevention of CVD (avoiding statins and encouraging healthy lifestyles)
- Restrict or impede inappropriate prescribing of statins due to clinical prescribing behavior driven by simplicity and speed

Emotion/Reinforcement:

Reduce the likelihood of inappropriate prescribing due to habit, routine, or inertia (to "treat" cholesterol), through the experiencing of negative emotions when going against the recommended practice and this is made evident by alerts

### **Patient information sheet**

Social influence (patient involvement):

- ✓ Increase patient awareness of the problems associated with the inappropriate prescribing of statins: risks vs benefits
- ✓ Increase patient knowledge of the criteria and courses of action recommended in CPGs (concerning cholesterol, CVD, and CVR)

### 1.4. Choice architecture techniques

### A. Decision Information

A1. Translate information: change the format or presentation of information but not the content.

**Reframe:** present the (same) information in several ways, e.g., Presenting the contents of CPGs in several different ways (i.e., text within alerts, in the form of an algorithm, etc.).

**Simplify**: reduce the burden of cognitive effort necessary to process the information available and increase its usefulness in the decision-making process, e.g., algorithm.

A2. Make information visible: make necessary information readily accessible.

**Make external information visible**: make decision-relevant information visible, e.g., text within alerts recalling the CPGs.

### B. Decision structure

### B1. Change choice defaults

**Prompted choice**: avoid the status quo bias or default effects because of inertia or assumed recommendations, e.g., pop-up alerts.

B2. Change option-related effort: change physical effort.

Increase physical effort: e.g., pop-up alerts.

### C. Decision assistance

**C1. Provide reminders**: provide positive reminders that heighten the salience of a desired option and/or diminish the salience of an undesired option, e.g., Pop-up alerts with the recommendation to not prescribe statins.

### 1.5. Exposure

- "Lighthouse" guiding alert in the REGICOR CVR calculator: by clicking to "save" the result after estimating CVR
- Alerts in PRESBIDE: by starting to prescribe stating or clicking on the links to the algorithm or the patient information sheet

### 2. Strategy - Reflective/non-reflective decision information strategy

Corporate campaign entitled "Stopping low-value prescribing" (in Spanish: "Abandono de prescripciones farmacológicas de escaso valor"), promoted through a knowledge dissemination strategy based on circulars and notifications (e.g., mass mailing and internal newsletters) concerning content, informative material and documents on recommended clinical practice and improving the appropriateness and/or optimization in prescribing drug treatments, including that of statins for the primary prevention of CVD, made available to FPs on the corporate intranets of the Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces (EEC) and Barakaldo-Sestao (BS) IHOs, part of the Basque Health Service (Osakidetza).

### 2.1. Target audience

This strategy targets all FPs from the EEC and BS IHOs, who will also be exposed to the first strategy, namely, non-reflective decision assistance.

### 2.2. Active components (actions) of the intervention

• <u>Adherence to and implementation of best practice pages on the EEC and BS IHO intranets</u> which have dedicated sections focused on improving the appropriateness of the use of statins providing easy access to the CPGs and recommended practice for the primary prevention of CVD.

| Osakidetza  |  |  | Mapa Web A   | Buscar on este site  |   |   |   |                                       |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Cosakidetta   | OSI Ezkerra  | Idea-Enkarterri-Cruces   | Mapa Web A   | Castellano ( Ecolo   |   |   |   |                                       |
| Quienes Somos Profesioni<br>> es > Salud > Adecuación e impler                                  | and the second second the second second  | nicación TIC Igualdad COVID19 OSIEEC   |  |  |   |   |   |                                       |
| Medicina Basada en el<br>Valor  | Adecuación e Implementación de Buenas Pro  | icticas  |  |  |   |   |   |                                       |
| Valor<br>Rutas y procesos<br>asistenciales<br>Protecolos y guia clínicas<br>(Dokubide)          |  | Derivenidule al espaco dedicado a la Adecuad   | - Osakidetza   | Rusko paulinaarraa<br>oominaao vaaco<br>moonaarraa baan        | OSI Ezkerraldea-E   | nkarterri-Cruces  | Maps Web 📄 Agusta                             | Bancar en ette stro. D                |
| Seguridad del paciente<br>Genero y Salud  | T  | Uno de los problemas más críticos que obstaco<br>becha entre lo que sabornos que puede opli<br>salemas de salud. Es por ello que existe un al<br>la alemánicaria de realutarias electricos ara | > es > Salud > Adocusción e Implon   | tes Salud Recursos Innovación                                  | Constanting of the second s | TR Igualdad COVID18 ObjEC<br>dono do proscripciones farmaciónycas do escano valor - Aor   | andono de proscepciones inaprepadas de esta   |                                       |
| Espacio sin humo<br>Laboratorio<br>Biblioteca de Ciencias de<br>La Salud                        |  | replementar el uso de prixicioas dinicias con nul<br>Estas son las progantas que responde la les<br>basadas en exidencias deberros usar, al CÓM  | -  | Abandono de prescripciones in<br>enfermedad cardiovascular (EC |   | as en la prevención primaria de la  |   | -                                     |
| Medicina Proventiva<br>Información a paciantes<br>Infervención Comunitaria                      |  | Por tanto, este espacio protende dar toponte a e<br>Transformar y optimizar la práctica asistencia<br>efectividad o el abandono de aquellas de nalo o  | Interruption of the statistical of the statistical of the statistical of the statistical of the service statistical of the servic |  | <i></i>   |   |   |                                       |
| Comité de Ética de la<br>Investigación<br>Adecuación e<br>Implementación de Buenas<br>Practicas | Conertar conocimientos científicos visidos reliacionados con el diseño, ap-      | icación y evaluación de estrategias de implementación/de-implementa  | Recursos y enfaces de<br>Interés   | STOP<br>Street   | Change  | La campaña de "Abandono de presoripciones farmacológ<br>de estatinas en la prevención primaria de la enfermedad o<br>santacios sobre la práctica más adecuada en la antualida | cardiovascular (ECV). Es una iniciativa que p | pretende ayudar a los profesionales   |
| Convesión MAY WC (Megara<br>de la Adexnanción de la<br>Pública Adexnancial y<br>Clinica)        | Comisión MAPAC (Mejora de la Adecuación de la<br>Práctica Asistencial y Clínica) | De-Implementación de prácticas de escaso valor   |  |  |   | materiales informativos.<br>En la prevención primaria de la ECV, la practica clinica re<br>promoción de la actividad física, dieta saludable y abando                         | ono del tabaco. No se deben prescribir estat  | finas sin un cálculo y registro en la |
| A Ta indunary da As   |  |  |  | 1 SP   |   | Nintoria clinica del RCV segun RECIICOR, Exta estimación<br>Iniciar estatina; > 10% valorar inicio o iniciar estatina).   | n del RCV ayudarit a la toma de decisión de j | rescripción de estatina (< 12% RCV n  |
|   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |                                       |

Figure 3. Main page of the adherence to and implementation of best practice ("Adecuación e Implementación de Buenas Prácticas") section on the Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces Integrated Healthcare Organization intranet and main page of the dedicated "Stopping inappropriate prescribing of statins for the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease" section. Equivalent pages were also created on the Barakaldo-Sestao Integrated Healthcare Organization intranet.

- <u>Corporate dissemination campaign</u>: activities aimed at attracting FPs to the pages created on the EEC and BS IHO intranets, in order that they access the information and documents available
  - News story on the launch of the campaign with links to the pages on the corporate intranets, e.g.,



Figure 4. News story published on the Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces Integrated Healthcare Organization intranet to announce the launch of the corporate "Stopping low-value prescribing" campaign and the development of pages on its intranet and that of the Barakaldo-Sestao Integrated Healthcare Organization, on May 5, 2022. The story was also published on the Barakaldo-Sestao Integrated Healthcare Organization intranet.

- Monthly newsletter: reporting of the launch of the campaign in the monthly newsletter circulated by the BS IHO to all its employees
- Mass mailing on the launch of the campaign with links to the pages on the corporate intranets
- <u>Revitalization of the corporate campaign:</u> periodic publication of news stories on the EEC and BS IHO intranets with content related to the campaign informing FPsof the updating of content/informative materials (for example, any changes in the recommendations in CPGs and INFAC [pharmacotherapy information] newsletters) on the dedicated pages on the intranets of both IHOs, aimed at improving the appropriateness of the use of statins in primary prevention of CVD, including links to these pages.
- <u>Justification email</u> from the Healthcare Management of the Basque Health Service, telling all FPs about the initiatives being put in place to improve the approach to the prevention of CVD, improving the appropriateness of statin prescribing, and encouraging the provision of healthy lifestyle advice, among other components.

### 2.3. Objectives: Determinant - What needs to change

### Knowledge:

- ✓ Increase awareness of the problem of the inappropriate prescribing of statins
- ✓ Increase knowledge of the CPGs on the primary prevention of CVD, in particular, the appropriate or recommended care as a function of the estimated CVR
- ✓ Provide evidence-based standardized and up-to-date clinical guidelines

### **Behavior regulation**:

✓ Encourage reflection on practice/performance in relation to inappropriate prescribing of statins in the primary prevention of CVD

### Beliefs about capabilities:

- ✓ Strengthen the belief that the prescribing of statins is not as straightforward and safe as might be thought
- ✓ Strengthen the belief that statin treatment is not easy for patients (dosage)

| 3  |  |
|--|--|
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
|  |  |
| 10   |  |
| 11   |  |
| 12   |  |
| 13<br>14   |  |
| 14   |  |
| 15   |  |
| 16   |  |
| 16<br>17   |  |
| 10   |  |
| 18   |  |
| 19   |  |
| 20   |  |
| 21   |  |
| 22   |  |
| 23   |  |
| 24<br>25   |  |
| 25   |  |
| 26   |  |
| 20   |  |
| 27   |  |
| 28   |  |
| 29   |  |
| 30   |  |
| 31   |  |
| 30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38 |  |
| 33   |  |
| 34   |  |
| 25   |  |
| 35   |  |
| 36   |  |
| 37   |  |
| 38   |  |
| 39   |  |
| 40   |  |
| 41   |  |
| 42   |  |
| 43   |  |
|  |  |
| 44   |  |
| 45   |  |
| 46   |  |
| 47   |  |
| 48   |  |
| 49   |  |
| 50   |  |
| 51   |  |
| 52   |  |
|  |  |
| 53   |  |
| 54   |  |
| 55   |  |
| 56   |  |
| 57   |  |
| 58   |  |
| 59   |  |
|  |  |

60

| Beliefs ab | out consequ | uences:  |
|------------|-------------|----------|
| Bellets db | out conseq. | achieco. |

- Strengthen the belief that not prescribing statins for the primary prevention of CVD is not the same as "not treating".
- Strengthen the belief that statins are not more effective in reducing cardiovascular events than healthy lifestyle promotion in the primary prevention of CVD
- ✓ Strengthen the belief that statins, in the primary prevention of CVD, may have adverse effects and are not risk-free.

### Professional/social role and identity:

- ✓ Foster the belief that appropriate primary prevention of CVD is considered important at the organizational level and among peers.
- ✓ Strengthen understanding that the role of FPs goes beyond that of prescribing drugs.

### Social influence:

- Increase awareness of the organizational goals for reducing inappropriate prescribing of statins in the primary prevention of CVD.
- ✓ Increase patient awareness of the problems associated with the inappropriate prescribing of statins: risks vs benefits
- Increase patient knowledge of the criteria and recommended courses of action (concerning cholesterol, CVD, and CVR)

### Emotion/reinforcement:

✓ Reduce the likelihood of inappropriate prescribing due to habit, routine, or inertia (to "treat" cholesterol), through the experiencing of negative emotions when going against the recommended clinical practice and this is made evident by alerts.

### Cognitive and interpersonal skills:

✓ Enhance skills to enable the appropriate prescribing of statins based on CPGs.

### 2.4. Choice architecture techniques

### A. Decision Information

**A1. Translate Information**: change the format or presentation of information but not the content.

**Reframe:** present the (same) information in several ways, e.g., clinical guidelines, algorithm, patient information leaflet.

**Simplify**: reduce the burden of cognitive effort necessary to process the information available and increase its usefulness in the decision-making process, e.g., algorithm.

A2. Make information visible: make necessary information readily accessible.

**Make external information visible**: make decision-relevant information visible, e.g., Links about inappropriate statin prescription in the Basque Health Service (Osakidetza), adverse effects of statins and cholesterol treatment, and promotion of the campaign through emails and news.

A3. Provide social reference point: influence decision-making through other's behavior.

**Refer to descriptive norm**: depict the observable behavior of other people to impact on the decision-making process, e.g., links about inappropriate statin prescription in the Basque Health Service (Osakidetza).

**Refer to opinion leader**: use them as information disseminators to improve the impact of the campaign, e.g., Setting of goals in an email sent by an opinion leader, using the source as much as the content of the message to improve the impact of the campaign.

### B. Decision structure

**B2. Change option-related effort**: modify the physical or financial effort involved in the decision-making process.

**Change physical effort**, e.g., decreasing physical effort by making all theme-related information accessible on the same website and including links to the website in the text of emails and news stories.

### C. Decision assistance

**C1. Provide reminders:** provide positive reminders that heighten the salience of a desired option and/or diminish the salience of an undesired option, e.g., links to clinical guidelines with recommended practice about CVD primary prevention, and information about adverse effects of statins.

### 2.5. Exposure

- By accessing the pages of the EEC and BS IHO corporate intranet and clicking on the links to the CPGs, INFAC newsletters, i-botika patient information sheets, recommendations, etc. available in the dedicated "Stopping inappropriate prescribing of statins for the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease" section
- > By accessing the news section on the dedicated pages on the intranets of EEC and BS IHOs

or oper teries only

### 3. Strategy - Reflective decision structure strategy

Sending of regular personalized *Audit & Feedback (A&F)* reports with practice- and organizational-level performance indicators of the FPsregarding inappropriate prescribing of statins and healthy lifestyle promotion in the primary prevention of CVD in low-risk patients in the Basque Health Service

### 3.1. Target audience

This strategy targets a randomly selected set of FPs from the EEC and BS IHOs, who will also be exposed to the previously described interventions, namely, *non-reflective decision assistance and decision information*.

### 3.2. Active components (actions) of the intervention

- Informative email concerning the sending of A&F reports, including the possibility to opt out: email with information for primary care FPs of the EEC and BS IHOs on the sending of regular personalized A&F reports, in the framework of the corporate campaign, with the goal of encouraging adherence to recommendations and stopping inappropriate prescribing of statins
- <u>A&F reports mailing:</u> periodic A&F reports with indicators describing global performance across the Basque Health Service: a) rate of new potentially inappropriate prescribing of statins to people without CVD and with REGICOR CVR scores <7.5% and practice in the promotion of healthy habits in these patients; b) rate of documentation of CVR (in the 2 years before the prescription date) in all 40- to 75-year-olds with no clinical history of CVR who are newly prescribed statins. Future A&F reports are expected to contain a link to a short voluntary exercise on goal setting for improving the appropriateness of statin prescribing for the primary prevention of CVD

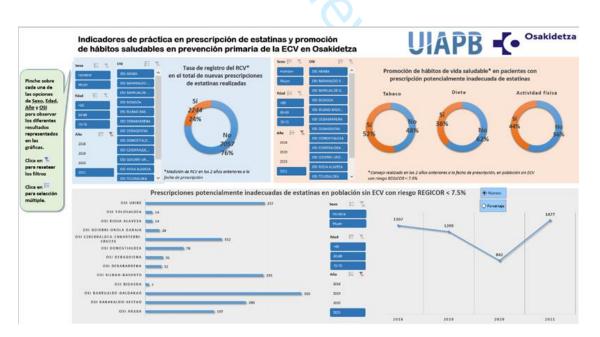


Figure 5. Draft of the Audit & Feedback report with practice- and organizational-level performance indicators of the family physicians regarding inappropriate prescribing of statins and healthy lifestyle promotion in the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease in low-risk patients in the Basque Health Service

### 3.3. Objectives: Determinant - What needs to change

### Knowledge:

✓ Increase awareness of the problem of the inappropriate prescribing of statins Behavior regulation:

- Make data available on inappropriate prescribing of statins for the primary prevention of CVD
- Provide tools for the setting of clear specific goals, at personal and organizational levels, regarding the reduction of inappropriate prescribing of statins for the primary prevention of CVD

### Active reflection on personal practice:

✓ Encourage further reflection on practice/performance in relation to inappropriate prescribing of statins for the primary prevention of CVD

Intentions:

 Reduce the intention to prescribe statins inappropriately and increase the intention to promote healthy lifestyles for the primary prevention of CVD

### Goals:

- Encourage commitment to practice in the primary prevention of CVD that is in accordance with recommendations
- ✓ Increase the motivation to promote healthy lifestyles in the primary prevention of CVD <u>Beliefs about capabilities</u>:

✓ Strengthen self-efficacy and enhance the skills required for promoting healthy lifestyles <u>Emotion:</u>

- $\checkmark$  Strengthen self-confidence about not prescribing statins for the primary prevention of CVD
- ✓ Foster belief in the safety of and trust in the courses of action recommended in the guidelines
- ✓ Experience a negative emotion after inappropriate prescribing

Professional/social role and identity:

- Foster the belief that appropriate primary prevention of CVD is considered important at the organizational level and among peers
- ✓ Strengthen understanding that the role of FPs goes beyond prescribing drugs <u>Reinforcement:</u>
- ✓ Generate positive/negative reinforcement related to good/poor performance in the primary prevention of CVD.

### 3.4. Choice architecture techniques

### A. Decision Information

**A1. Translate Information**: change the format or presentation of information but not the content.

**Simplify**: reduce the burden of cognitive effort necessary to process the information available and increase its usefulness in the decision-making process, e.g., presenting prescription rate data in a simple, user-friendly way, namely, on a dashboard.

A2. Make information visible: make necessary information readily accessible.

### Make own behavior visible: feedback.

**Make external information visible**: make decision-relevant information visible, e.g., showing the prescription rates of other FPs and other IHOs.

A3. Provide social reference point: influence decision-making through the behavior of others.

**Refer to descriptive norm**: depict the observable behavior of other people to impact on the decision-making process, e.g., showing other FPs' prescribing behavior.

### B. Decision structure

**B2. Change opinion-related effort:** modify the physical or financial effort involved in the decision-making process.

**Decrease physical effort:** collect all prescribing data in one file, e.g., dashboard.

### C. Decision assistance

**C2.** Facilitate commitment: overcome constrained self-control and bridge the intentionbehavior gap.

**Support self-commitment**: arrange with the aim of helping fulfill a plan, e.g., self-commitment questionnaire

### 3.5. Exposure

By opening the A&F reports received by email.

### **Annex I. GLOSSARY OF TERMS**

**1. De-implementation:** De-implementation is defined as the process of reducing or abandoning the use of guidelines practices, interventions or policies that are found to be ineffective, are not proven to be effective, do not have adecuated scientific support, are less effective or less cost-effective than an alternative one, are potentially harmful to patients, or that represent low-value care.

**2. Implementation:** Implementation (commonly defined as "to do"), in the context of Implementation Science refers to the actively designed process of putting into practice or integrating evidence-based interventions (e.g., practice, program, policy,...) within a specific real-world setting.

**3. Theoretical Domains Framework (TDF):** The Theoretical Domains Framework (TDF) is an integrative framework developed from a synthesis of psychological theories as a vehicle to help apply theoretical approaches to interventions aimed at behavior change. The TDF comprises of 14 domains and 84 constructs that allows synthesis of a multitude of coherent behavior change theories into a single framework that allows assessment and explanation of behavioral problems and associated barriers and enablers, and inform the design of appropriately targeted interventions.

References:

1. Michie S, Johnston M, Abraham C, et al. Making psychological theory useful for implementing evidence based practice: a consensus approach. Qual Saf Health Care. 2005;14(1):26-33. doi:10.1136/qshc.2004.011155.

2. Cane J, O'Connor D, Michie S. Validation of the theoretical domains framework for use in behaviour change and implementation research. Implement Sci. 2012;7:37. doi:10.1186/1748-5908-7-37.

3. Atkins L, Francis J, Islam R, et al. A guide to using the Theoretical Domains Framework of behaviour change to investigate implementation problems. Implement Sci. 2017;12(1):77. doi: 10.1186/s13012-017-0605-9.

**4. Behavior Change Wheel (BCW):** The Behavior Change Wheel (BCW) is a theory- and evidencebased tool that provides a process for designing or refining behavior change interventions and policies. Its purpose is to promote a systematic and comprehensive analysis of behavior in its context to guide change. It can be used to identify the interventions and policies likely to be effective in changing behavior.

Reference:

1. Michie S, van Stralen MM, West R. The behaviour change wheel: a new method for characterising and designing behaviour change interventions. Implement Sci. 2011 23;6:42. Published 2011 Apr 23. doi:10.1186/1748-5908-6-42.

**5. Statin:** Statins, also known as HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, are a class of lipid-lowering medications that are used to lower blood low-density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol levels.

**6.** Non-reflective: Non-reflective processes, such as habits and routines, are defined as those factors that bypass conscious deliberation and so generate actions fast, effortlessly, automatically and with little deliberation and awareness.

**7. Reflective:** Reflective processes involves conscious deliberation over situational demands, available options and/or outcome expectancies; and therefore generate slow and effortful actions or behaviors via reasoned intentions.

### 8. Decision assistance strategy. Decision information strategy. Decision structure strategy

According to the taxonomy suggested by Münscher et al., there are three broad categories of choice architecture intervention techniques: decision information, decision structure, and decision assistance (Münscher et al., 2016).

- i) **Decision information** interventions aim to facilitate access to decision-relevant information without altering the options themselves by increasing its availability, comprehensibility, and/or personal relevance to the decision maker. There are several ways of achieving it, such as (re)arranging existing information or changing its presentation/format, providing social reference point, etc.
- ii) **Decision structure** interventions target the way in which the choice options are organized and structured through the arrangement of choice alternatives and the format of decision making, which includes setting default options, rearranging their composition, and changing option-related efforts or consequences of selecting it.
- iii) Decision assistance interventions aim to bridge the intention-behavior gap by reinforcing self-regulation by providing decision makers with further assistance to help them follow through with their intentions. To do so, examples of decision assistance interventions techniques include provision of reminders of the desirable behavioral option as well as facilitating deliberate commitment to beneficial actions.

**9. Audit & feedback (A&F):** Audit and feedback is a strategy that aims to encourage individuals to change their practice and improve their performance. In the audit process, an individual's professional practice or performance is assessed and monitored based on specific, pre-defined criteria or standards. Then, the results of the comparison is fed back to the individual in a structured manner.

References:

<sup>1.</sup> Münscher R, Vetter M, Scheuerle T. A review and taxonomy of choice architecture techniques. J Behav Decis Mak. 2016;29(5):511-24. doi.org/10.1002/bdm.1897.

<sup>2.</sup> Mertens S, Herberz M, Hahnel UJJ, Brosch T. The effectiveness of nudging: A meta-analysis of choice architecture interventions across behavioral domains. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 2022;119(1):e2107346118. doi: 10.1073/pnas.2107346118. Erratum in: Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 2022;119(19):e2204059119.



# Hoja de Información al Profesional de la salud y Consentimiento Informado

**Título:** Efectividad de estrategias de de-implementación para favorecer el abandono de prescripciones farmacológicas de bajo valor en prevención primaria de la ECV: proyecto De-imFAR Fase II

Investigador Principal: Álvaro Sánchez Pérez

**Servicio/Centro:** Subdirección para la coordinación de atención primaria/Unidad de investigación atención primaria-IIS Biocruces Bizkaia

Entidad financiadora: Instituto de salud Carlos III

Apreciado Sr./a,

Osakidetza-Servicio Vasco de Salud, con el propósito de mejorar la calidad en la prestación de servicios de salud hacia la ciudadanía, le invita a participar en el estudio "Efectividad de estrategias de de-implementación para favorecer el abandono de prescripciones farmacológicas de bajo valor en prevención primaria de la ECV: proyecto De-imFAR Fase II".

Antes de decidir si desea participar, es importante que entienda los objetivos, la importancia de su participación y en qué consistirá, además de qué uso se dará a los datos recogidos y los posibles beneficios y riesgos.

Léalo atentamente y consulte cualquier duda con los miembros del equipo de investigación.



### 1. OBJETO DEL GRUPO DE DISCUSIÓN

El objetivo de los grupos de discusión del Proyecto De-ImFAR es generar conocimiento –a través de las percepciones de los/las profesionales de medicina de atención primaria- sobre la práctica clínica en prevención primaria de eventos cardiovasculares en pacientes de bajo riesgo. A través de una serie de preguntas abiertas se analizarán diferentes aspectos relacionados con el manejo del riesgo cardiovascular en estos pacientes, tratando de conocer la opinión de todos los integrantes del grupo sobre este tema.

No existen respuestas buenas o malas. Cualquier integrante del grupo está invitado a expresar libremente su opinión y a respetar la de los otros integrantes, aunque sea diferente de la suya.

### 2. PARTICIPACIÓN Y RETIRADA DEL ESTUDIO

Este estudio está aprobado por el Comité de Ética de la Investigación con Medicamentos de Euskadi (CEIm-E). Su participación en el mismo es voluntaria y en cualquier momento puede decidir abandonarlo, aunque haya proporcionado el consentimiento y el estudio esté en pleno desarrollo. Además, usted tiene derecho a solicitar al equipo investigador del estudio, en cualquier momento, y sin necesidad de especificar el motivo, la eliminación de sus datos.

### 3. DESARROLLO DEL ESTUDIO

Se realizará una sola entrevista llevada a cabo por dos investigadores con experiencia en métodos de investigación cualitativa, así como en el campo clínico y el proyecto. En dicha entrevista se le harán preguntas sobre su percepción y adaptación a las intervenciones implantadas. La discusión grupal será grabada (en formato audio) con el fin de transcribirla íntegramente. Esto permite a los miembros del equipo participar en la discusión sin necesidad de tomar notas, evitándose así el riesgo de no reflejar fidedignamente las opiniones expresadas por los miembros del grupo.

**BMJ** Open



### 4. USO Y CONFIDENCIALIDAD DE LOS DATOS

Los datos que se obtengan en el grupo de discusión se utilizarán únicamente con fines de investigación y solamente por parte del equipo de investigación de la Unidad de Investigación de Atención Primaria de Bizkaia (UIAPB). Todas las opiniones expresadas por los/las participantes serán tratadas de manera anónima y confidencial. Se le informa de que no se va a recoger ningún dato de carácter personal.

El estudio cumple lo establecido en el REGLAMENTO (UE) 2016/679 DEL PARLAMENTO EUROPEO Y DEL CONSEJO de 27 de abril de 2016 relativo a la protección de las personas físicas en lo que respecta al tratamiento de datos personales y a la libre circulación de estos datos. Se le solicita también su consentimiento para la realización de este proyecto de investigación conforme a las exigencias del Reglamento Europeo 2016/679 de Protección de Datos y a la Ley Orgánica 3/2018, de 5 de diciembre, de Protección de Datos Personales y garantía de los derechos digitales que deroga la Ley Orgánica 15/1999, de 5 de diciembre, de protección de datos personales. No se cederán datos a terceros, salvo obligación legal.

Para contactar con los responsables del estudio puede dirigirse a: Nombre: Álvaro Sánchez Pérez

Teléfono: 946006673

Dirección: Edificio Biocruces 3, Plaza Cruces 12, 48903

e-mail: alvaro.sanchezperez@osakidetza.eus

| Osakidetza   |       |
|--|-------|
| lehen mailako atenzioa<br>likerketa unitatea<br>unidad e investigación<br>atención primaria<br>bizkaia | Uiapb |

### 5. DECLARACION DEL CONSENTIMIENTO INFORMADO

**Título:** Efectividad de estrategias de de-implementación para favorecer el abandono de prescripciones farmacológicas de bajo valor en prevención primaria de la ECV: proyecto De-imFAR Fase II

### Investigador Principal: Álvaro Sánchez Pérez

**Servicio/Centro:** Subdirección para la coordinación de atención primaria/Unidad de investigación atención primaria-IIS Biocruces Bizkaia

Yo, Don/Doña....., Médico/a de Atención Primaria del Centro de Salud....., he leído este documento, he comprendido las explicaciones en él facilitadas acerca de la grabación del grupo de discusión y he podido resolver todas las preguntas que he planteado al respecto. Comprendo que mi participación en este ensayo es voluntaria y que puedo retirarme en cualquier momento.

También he sido informado/a de que mis datos personales serán protegidos y serán utilizados únicamente con fines de investigación por el equipo de investigadores de la Unidad de Investigación de Atención Primaria de Bizkaia (UIAPB).

Tomando todo ello en consideración y en tales condiciones, CONSIENTO participar en el grupo de discusión, en la grabación del mismo y en que los datos que se deriven de mi participación sean utilizados para cubrir los objetivos especificados en el documento.

EN CONSECUENCIA, DOY MI CONSENTIMIENTO PARA PARTICIPAR EN ESTE PROYECTO DE INVESTIGACIÓN.

Firma del/la médico

.....

Firma del/la responsable del proyecto

Nombre y apellidos

.....

.....

Nombre y apellidos

Fecha ...../............/20.......

Fecha ...../....../20.....

HIP-CI Profesional Versión 2.0 170322

Código: PI21/00025 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml



## Hoja de Información al Paciente y Consentimiento Informado

**Título:** Efectividad de estrategias de de-implementación para favorecer el abandono de prescripciones farmacológicas de bajo valor en prevención primaria de la ECV: proyecto De-imFAR Fase II

Investigador Principal: Álvaro Sánchez Pérez

**Servicio/Centro:** Subdirección para la coordinación de atención primaria/Unidad de investigación atención primaria-IIS Biocruces Bizkaia

Entidad financiadora: Instituto de salud Carlos III

### Apreciado Sr./a,

Osakidetza-Servicio Vasco de Salud, con el propósito de mejorar la calidad en la prestación de servicios de salud hacia la ciudadanía, le invita a participar en el estudio "Efectividad de estrategias de de-implementación para favorecer el abandono de prescripciones farmacológicas de bajo valor en prevención primaria de la ECV: proyecto De-imFAR Fase II".

Antes de decidir si desea participar, es importante que entienda los objetivos, la importancia de su participación y en qué consistirá, además de qué uso se dará a los datos recogidos y los posibles beneficios y riesgos.

Léalo atentamente y consulte cualquier duda con los miembros del equipo de investigación.

HIP-CI Paciente Versión 2.0 160321 Código: PI21/00025

### 1. OBJETO DEL GRUPO DE DISCUSIÓN

El objetivo de los grupos de discusión del Proyecto De-ImFAR es generar conocimiento –a través de las percepciones de los/las pacientes de atención primaria- sobre la práctica clínica en prevención primaria de eventos cardiovasculares en pacientes de bajo riesgo. A través de una serie de preguntas abiertas se analizarán diferentes aspectos relacionados con la experiencia percibida por los/las pacientes con la atención recibida, tratando de conocer la opinión de todos los integrantes del grupo sobre este tema.

No existen respuestas buenas o malas. Cualquier integrante del grupo está invitado a expresar libremente su opinión y a respetar la de los otros integrantes, aunque sea diferente de la suya.

### 2. PARTICIPACIÓN Y RETIRADA DEL ESTUDIO

Este estudio está aprobado por el Comité de Ética de la Investigación con Medicamentos de Euskadi (CEIm-E). Su participación en el mismo es voluntaria y en cualquier momento puede decidir abandonarlo, aunque haya proporcionado el consentimiento y el estudio esté en pleno desarrollo. Su decisión no afectará la atención sanitaria que reciba posteriormente. Además, usted tiene derecho a solicitar al equipo investigador del estudio, en cualquier momento, y sin necesidad de especificar el motivo, la eliminación de sus datos. Su participación en este estudio no supondrá para usted ningún coste económico, así como tampoco será recompensado económicamente por ello.

### 3. DESARROLLO DEL ESTUDIO

Se realizará una sola entrevista llevada a cabo por dos investigadores con experiencia en métodos de investigación cualitativa, así como en el campo clínico y el proyecto. En dicha entrevista se le harán preguntas sobre su experiencia y satisfacción con el servicio recibido en prevención primaria de eventos cardiovasculares.

La discusión grupal será grabada (en formato audio) con el fin de transcribirla íntegramente. Esto permite a los miembros del equipo participar en la discusión sin necesidad de tomar notas, evitándose así el riesgo de no reflejar fidedignamente las opiniones expresada por los miembros del grupo.

HIP-CI Paciente Versión 2.0 160321 Código: PI21/00025



### 4. USO Y CONFIDENCIALIDAD DE LOS DATOS

Los datos que se obtengan en el grupo de discusión se utilizarán únicamente con fines de investigación y solamente por parte del equipo de investigación de la Unidad de Investigación de Atención Primaria de Bizkaia (UIAPB). Todas las opiniones expresadas por los/las participantes serán tratadas de manera anónima y confidencial. Se le informa de que no se va a recoger ningún dato de carácter personal.

El estudio cumple lo establecido en el REGLAMENTO (UE) 2016/679 DEL PARLAMENTO EUROPEO Y DEL CONSEJO de 27 de abril de 2016 relativo a la protección de las personas físicas en lo que respecta al tratamiento de datos personales y a la libre circulación de estos datos. Se le solicita también su consentimiento para la realización de este proyecto de investigación conforme a las exigencias del Reglamento Europeo 2016/679 de Protección de Datos y a la Ley Orgánica 3/2018, de 5 de diciembre, de Protección de Datos Personales y garantía de los derechos digitales que deroga la Ley Orgánica 15/1999, de 5 de diciembre, de protección de datos personales. No se cederán datos a terceros, salvo obligación legal.

Si usted tiene alguna duda o requiere cualquier tipo de información no dude en contactar con el/la médico que le informa, Dr./a \_\_\_\_\_\_, cuyo lugar de trabajo

es el Servicio de\_\_\_\_\_\_ del Hospital Universitario

; teléfono: \_\_\_\_\_\_ (extensión\_\_\_\_\_).

Usted también puede contactar con el Investigador Principal responsable: Nombre: Álvaro Sánchez Pérez

Teléfono: 946006673

e-mail: <u>alvaro.sanchezperez@osakidetza.eus</u>

Dirección: Edificio Biocruces 3, Plaza Cruces 12, 48903

HIP-CI Paciente Versión 2.0 160321 Código: PI21/00025

| Osakidetza   |       |
|--|-------|
| lehen malako otentoo<br>Ikeeketa untotea<br>untoda de investigación<br>atención primaria<br>bititala | Uiapb |

### 5. DECLARACION DEL CONSENTIMIENTO INFORMADO

**Título:** Efectividad de estrategias de de-implementación para favorecer el abandono de prescripciones farmacológicas de bajo valor en prevención primaria de la ECV: proyecto De-imFAR Fase II

### Investigador Principal: Álvaro Sánchez Pérez

Investigador/a médico/a:....

**Servicio/Centro:** Subdirección para la coordinación de atención primaria/Unidad de investigación atención primaria-IIS Biocruces Bizkaia

Yo, Don/Doña.....(nombre y apellidos del paciente),

he leído este documento, he comprendido las explicaciones en él facilitadas acerca de la grabación del grupo de discusión y he podido resolver todas las preguntas que he planteado al respecto. Comprendo que mi participación en este ensayo es voluntaria y que puedo retirarme en cualquier momento.

También he sido informado/a de que mis datos personales serán protegidos y serán utilizados únicamente con fines de investigación por el equipo de investigadores de la Unidad de Investigación de Atención Primaria de Bizkaia (UIAPB).

Tomando todo ello en consideración y en tales condiciones, CONSIENTO participar en el grupo de discusión, en la grabación del mismo y en que los datos que se deriven de mi participación sean utilizados para cubrir los objetivos especificados en el documento.

EN CONSECUENCIA, DOY MI CONSENTIMIENTO PARA PARTICIPAR EN ESTE PROYECTO DE INVESTIGACIÓN.

Firma del/la paciente

Firma del/la médico responsable

.....

.....

.....

Nombre y apellidos

.....

Nombre y apellidos

Fecha ...../............/20.......

HIP-CI Paciente Versión 2.0 160321 Código: PI21/00025



### SPIRIT 2013 Checklist: Recommended items to address in a clinical trial protocol and related documents\*

| Section/item             | ltem<br>No | Description  | Addressed<br>on page<br>number |
|--------------------------|------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Administrative in        | nforma     | ation  |                                |
| Title                    | 1          | Descriptive title identifying the study design, population, interventions, and, if applicable, trial acronym   | 1                              |
| Trial registration       | 2a         | Trial identifier and registry name. If not yet registered, name of intended registry   | 4                              |
|                          | 2b         | All items from the World Health Organization Trial Registration Data<br>Set  | N/A                            |
| Protocol version         | 3          | Date and version identifier  | 19                             |
| Funding                  | 4          | Sources and types of financial, material, and other support  | 24                             |
| Roles and                | 5a         | Names, affiliations, and roles of protocol contributors  | 1-2                            |
| responsibilities         | 5b         | Name and contact information for the trial sponsor   | 2                              |
|                          | 5c         | Role of study sponsor and funders, if any, in study design;<br>collection, management, analysis, and interpretation of data; writing<br>of the report; and the decision to submit the report for publication,<br>including whether they will have ultimate authority over any of these<br>activities | 24                             |
|                          | 5d         | Composition, roles, and responsibilities of the coordinating centre,<br>steering committee, endpoint adjudication committee, data<br>management team, and other individuals or groups overseeing the<br>trial, if applicable (see Item 21a for data monitoring committee)                            | N/A                            |
| Introduction             |            |  |                                |
| Background and rationale | 6a         | Description of research question and justification for undertaking the trial, including summary of relevant studies (published and unpublished) examining benefits and harms for each intervention   | 5-7                            |
|                          | 6b         | Explanation for choice of comparators  | 7-8                            |
| Objectives               | 7          | Specific objectives or hypotheses  | 8-9                            |
| Trial design             | 8          | Description of trial design including type of trial (eg, parallel group, crossover, factorial, single group), allocation ratio, and framework (eg, superiority, equivalence, noninferiority, exploratory)  | 9, 12-13                       |

| Study setting  |     | Description of study settings (eg, community clinic, academic   |    |  |  |  |
|--|-----|---|----|--|--|--|
| , ,  | 9   | hospital) and list of countries where data will be collected.<br>Reference to where list of study sites can be obtained   | 1  |  |  |  |
| Eligibility criteria   | 10  | Inclusion and exclusion criteria for participants. If applicable,<br>eligibility criteria for study centres and individuals who will perform<br>the interventions (eg, surgeons, psychotherapists)  | 1  |  |  |  |
| Interventions  | 11a | Interventions for each group with sufficient detail to allow replication, including how and when they will be administered  | 1  |  |  |  |
|  | 11b | Criteria for discontinuing or modifying allocated interventions for a given trial participant (eg, drug dose change in response to harms, participant request, or improving/worsening disease)  | N  |  |  |  |
|  | 11c | Strategies to improve adherence to intervention protocols, and any procedures for monitoring adherence (eg, drug tablet return, laboratory tests)   | N  |  |  |  |
|  | 11d | Relevant concomitant care and interventions that are permitted or prohibited during the trial   | Ν  |  |  |  |
| Outcomes   | 12  | Primary, secondary, and other outcomes, including the specific<br>measurement variable (eg, systolic blood pressure), analysis metric<br>(eg, change from baseline, final value, time to event), method of<br>aggregation (eg, median, proportion), and time point for each<br>outcome. Explanation of the clinical relevance of chosen efficacy<br>and harm outcomes is strongly recommended | 13 |  |  |  |
| Participant<br>timeline                                      | 13  | Time schedule of enrolment, interventions (including any run-ins<br>and washouts), assessments, and visits for participants. A<br>schematic diagram is highly recommended (see Figure)  | Ν  |  |  |  |
| Sample size  | 14  | Estimated number of participants needed to achieve study objectives and how it was determined, including clinical and statistical assumptions supporting any sample size calculations   |    |  |  |  |
| Recruitment  | 15  | Strategies for achieving adequate participant enrolment to reach target sample size   | Ν  |  |  |  |
| Methods: Assignment of interventions (for controlled trials) |     |   |    |  |  |  |
| Allocation:  |     |   |    |  |  |  |
| Sequence<br>generation                                       | 16a | Method of generating the allocation sequence (eg, computer-<br>generated random numbers), and list of any factors for stratification.<br>To reduce predictability of a random sequence, details of any<br>planned restriction (eg, blocking) should be provided in a separate<br>document that is unavailable to those who enrol participants or<br>assign interventions                      |    |  |  |  |

| Allocation<br>concealment<br>mechanism | 16b     | Mechanism of implementing the allocation sequence (eg, central telephone; sequentially numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes), describing any steps to conceal the sequence until interventions are assigned   | 13    |
|--|---------|---|-------|
| Implementati<br>on                     | 16c     | Who will generate the allocation sequence, who will enrol participants, and who will assign participants to interventions   | 13    |
| Blinding<br>(masking)                  | 17a     | Who will be blinded after assignment to interventions (eg, trial participants, care providers, outcome assessors, data analysts), and how   | 13    |
|  | 17b     | If blinded, circumstances under which unblinding is permissible, and procedure for revealing a participant's allocated intervention during the trial  | N/A   |
| Methods: Data c                        | ollecti | on, management, and analysis  |       |
| Data collection<br>methods             | 18a     | Plans for assessment and collection of outcome, baseline, and<br>other trial data, including any related processes to promote data<br>quality (eg, duplicate measurements, training of assessors) and a<br>description of study instruments (eg, questionnaires, laboratory<br>tests) along with their reliability and validity, if known. Reference to<br>where data collection forms can be found, if not in the protocol | 18    |
|  | 18b     | Plans to promote participant retention and complete follow-up,<br>including list of any outcome data to be collected for participants<br>who discontinue or deviate from intervention protocols   | N/A   |
| Data<br>management                     | 19      | Plans for data entry, coding, security, and storage, including any related processes to promote data quality (eg, double data entry; range checks for data values). Reference to where details of data management procedures can be found, if not in the protocol   | 18    |
| Statistical<br>methods                 | 20a     | Statistical methods for analysing primary and secondary outcomes.<br>Reference to where other details of the statistical analysis plan can<br>be found, if not in the protocol  | 16-17 |
|  | 20b     | Methods for any additional analyses (eg, subgroup and adjusted analyses)  | 17    |
|  | 20c     | Definition of analysis population relating to protocol non-adherence<br>(eg, as randomised analysis), and any statistical methods to handle<br>missing data (eg, multiple imputation)   | N/A   |
| Methods: Monito                        | oring   |   |       |
| Data monitoring                        | 21a     | Composition of data monitoring committee (DMC); summary of its<br>role and reporting structure; statement of whether it is independent<br>from the sponsor and competing interests; and reference to where<br>further details about its charter can be found, if not in the protocol.<br>Alternatively, an explanation of why a DMC is not needed   | N/A   |

|                               | 21b  | Description of any interim analyses and stopping guidelines,<br>including who will have access to these interim results and make<br>the final decision to terminate the trial  | N/A   |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Harms                         | 22   | Plans for collecting, assessing, reporting, and managing solicited<br>and spontaneously reported adverse events and other unintended<br>effects of trial interventions or trial conduct  | N/A   |
| Auditing                      | 23   | Frequency and procedures for auditing trial conduct, if any, and whether the process will be independent from investigators and the sponsor  | N/A   |
| Ethics and disse              | minat  | ion  |   |
| Research ethics approval      | 24   | Plans for seeking research ethics committee/institutional review board (REC/IRB) approval  | 19  |
| Protocol<br>amendments        | 25   | Plans for communicating important protocol modifications (eg,<br>changes to eligibility criteria, outcomes, analyses) to relevant parties<br>(eg, investigators, REC/IRBs, trial participants, trial registries,<br>journals, regulators)  | N/A   |
| Consent or assent             | 26a  | Who will obtain informed consent or assent from potential trial participants or authorised surrogates, and how (see Item 32)   | 15,18   |
|                               | 26b  | Additional consent provisions for collection and use of participant data and biological specimens in ancillary studies, if applicable  | N/A   |
| Confidentiality               | 27   | How personal information about potential and enrolled participants<br>will be collected, shared, and maintained in order to protect<br>confidentiality before, during, and after the trial   | 18  |
| Declaration of interests      | 28   | Financial and other competing interests for principal investigators for the overall trial and each study site  | 24  |
| Access to data                | 29   | Statement of who will have access to the final trial dataset, and disclosure of contractual agreements that limit such access for investigators  | 19-20   |
| Ancillary and post-trial care | 30   | Provisions, if any, for ancillary and post-trial care, and for compensation to those who suffer harm from trial participation  | N/A   |
| Dissemination<br>policy       | 31a  | Plans for investigators and sponsor to communicate trial results to<br>participants, healthcare professionals, the public, and other relevant<br>groups (eg, via publication, reporting in results databases, or other<br>data sharing arrangements), including any publication restrictions | 20  |
|                               | 31b  | Authorship eligibility guidelines and any intended use of professional writers   | N/A   |
|                               | 31c  | Plans, if any, for granting public access to the full protocol, participant-level dataset, and statistical code  | 18  |
| Appendices                    |  |  | 19-20   |
|                               | Auditing<br>Ethics and disse<br>Research ethics<br>approval<br>Protocol<br>amendments<br>Consent or<br>assent<br>Confidentiality<br>Declaration of<br>interests<br>Access to data<br>Ancillary and<br>post-trial care<br>Dissemination<br>policy | Harms22Auditing23Ethics and dissert24Research ethics24Protocol<br>amendments25Consent or<br>assent26aConfidentiality26aDeclaration of<br>interests26aAccess to data<br>policy20Ancillary and<br>policy30Dissemination<br>policy31a31b31c   | 21bincluding who will have access to these interim results and make<br>the final decision to terminate the trialHarms22Plans for collecting, assessing, reporting, and managing solicited<br>and spontaneously reported adverse events and other unintended<br>effects of trial interventions or trial conductAuditing23Frequency and procedures for auditing trial conduct, if any, and<br>whether the process will be independent from investigators and the<br>sponsorEthics and dissemination24Plans for seeking research ethics committee/institutional review<br>board (REC/IRB) approvalProtocol<br>amendments24Plans for communicating important protocol modifications (eg,<br>changes to eligibility criteria, outcomes, analyses) to relevant parties<br>(eg, investigators, REC/IRBs, trial participants, trial registries,<br>journals, regulators)Consent or<br>assent26aWho will obtain informed consent or assent from potential trial<br>participants or authorised surrogates, and how (see Item 32)<br>data and biological specimens in ancillary studies, if applicableConfidentiality27Kine perional information about potential and enrolled participants<br>will be collected, shared, and maintained in order to protect<br>confidentiality before, during, and after the trialDeclaration of<br>interests28Statement of who will have access to the final trial dataset, and<br>disclosure of contractual agreements that limit such access for<br>investigatorsAncillary and<br>policy30Provisions, if any, for ancillary and post-trial care, and for<br>compensation to those who suffer harm from trial participationDissemination<br>policy31aAuthorship eligibility guidelines and any intended use of<br>pr |

| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4 | Informed<br>consent<br>materials | 32 | Model consent form and other related documentation given to participants and authorised surrogates   | 28,29 |
|------------------|----------------------------------|----|--|-------|
| 5<br>5<br>7<br>8 | Biological<br>specimens          | 33 | Plans for collection, laboratory evaluation, and storage of biological specimens for genetic or molecular analysis in the current trial and for future use in ancillary studies, if applicable | N/A   |

\*It is strongly recommended that this checklist be read in conjunction with the SPIRIT 2013 Explanation & Elaboration for important clarification on the items. Amendments to the protocol should be tracked and dated. The SPIRIT checklist is copyrighted by the SPIRIT Group under the Creative Commons "<u>Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivs 3.0 Unported</u>" license.

Reference: Chan A-W, Tetzlaff JM, Altman DG, et al. SPIRIT 2013 Statement: Defining standard protocol items for clinical trials. Ann Intern Med. 2013 Feb 5;158(3):200-207. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-158-3-201302050-00583.

for the work

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

**BMJ** Open

# **BMJ Open**

# The De-imFAR Phase II Project: A study protocol for a cluster randomized implementation trial to evaluate the effectiveness of de-implementation strategies to reduce low-value statin prescribing in the primary prevention of Cardiovascular Disease.

| Journal:                      | BMJ Open   |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Manuscript ID                 | bmjopen-2023-078692.R2   |
| Article Type:                 | Protocol   |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 19-Mar-2024  |
| Complete List of Authors:     | Sanchez , Alvaro; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Research Unit of Bizkaia, Deputy Directorate of Healthcare Assistance;<br>Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute<br>Pijoan, Jose Ignacio; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Clinical<br>Epidemiology Unit; Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute<br>Sainz de Rozas, Rita; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Pharmacy Unit, Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces Integrated Health<br>Organization; Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute<br>Lekue, Itxasne; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Pharmacy Unit, Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces Integrated Health<br>Organization; Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute<br>San Vicente, Ricardo; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Zumarraga<br>Health Center, Goierri-Alto Urola Integrated Health Organization<br>Quindimil, Jose Antonio; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Sestao<br>Health Center, Barakaldo-Sestao Integrated Health Organization<br>Rotaeche, Rafael; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Research Unit of Gipuzkoa, Organization of Integrated Health Services of<br>Gipuzkoa<br>Etxeberria, Arritxu ; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Pharmacy, Donostialdea Integrated Health Organization<br>Mozo, Carmela; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Pharmacy, Donostialdea Integrated Health Organization<br>Martinez-Cengotitabengoa, Monica; University of the Basque Country,<br>School of Pharmacy; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Corporate Pharmacy<br>Service, Directorate of Healthcare Assistance<br>Gómez-Ramírez, Cristina; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Cardiology<br>Department, Cruces University Hospital, Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces<br>Integrated Health Organization<br>Samper, Ricardo; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Corporate<br>Pharmacy Service, Directorate of Healthcare Assistance<br>Ogueta Lana, Mikel ; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Subdirectorate<br>of Quality and Health Information Systems<br>Celorrio, Sara; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Barakaldo-Sestao<br>Integrated Health Organization<br>Merino-Inda, Nerea; Biocruces Bizk |

|                                      | Research on Chronicity, Primary Care, and Health Promotion (RICAPPS)<br>Gonzalez Saenz de Tejada, Marta; Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research<br>Institute, Network for Research on Chronicity, Primary Care, and Health<br>Promotion (RICAPPS)<br>García-Alvarez, Arturo; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Research Unit of Bizkaia. Deputy Directorate of Healthcare Assistance;<br>Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute<br>Grandes, Gonzalo; Osakidetza-Basque Health Service, Primary Care<br>Research Unit of Bizkaia. Deputy Directorate of Healthcare Assistance;<br>Biocruces Bizkaia Health Research Institute |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Primary Subject<br/>Heading</b> : | Evidence based practice  |
| Secondary Subject Heading:           | General practice / Family practice, Health services research,<br>Cardiovascular medicine, Research methods   |
| Keywords:                            | Primary Care < Primary Health Care, Clinical Decision-Making, Clinical Trial, PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, Implementation Science, Cardiovascular Disease  |



### **TITLE PAGE**

| 5<br>6         | 2  |   |
|----------------|----|---|
| 7<br>8         | 3  | Title   |
| 9<br>10        | 4  | The De-imFAR Phase II Project: A study protocol for a cluster randomized implementation   |
| 11<br>12       | 5  | trial to evaluate the effectiveness of de-implementation strategies to reduce low-value   |
| 13<br>14       | 6  | statin prescribing in the primary prevention of Cardiovascular Disease.   |
| 15<br>16       | 7  |   |
| 17<br>18<br>19 | 8  | Author's details Alvaro Sanchez1*, Jose I. Pijoan2, Rita Sainz de Rozas3, Itxasne   |
| 20<br>21       | 9  | Lekue³, Ricardo San Vicente⁴, Jose Antonio Quindimil⁵, Rafael Rotaeche <sup>6</sup> , Arritxu   |
| 22<br>23       | 10 | Etxeberria <sup>7</sup> , Carmela Mozo <sup>7</sup> , Monica Martinez-Cengotitabengoa <sup>8</sup> , Monica Monge <sup>9</sup> ,      |
| 24<br>25       | 11 | Cristina Gómez-Ramírez <sup>10</sup> , Ricardo Samper <sup>11</sup> , Mikel Ogueta Lana <sup>12</sup> , Sara Celorrio <sup>13</sup> , |
| 26<br>27       | 12 | Nerea Merino-Inda <sup>14</sup> , Marta Llarena <sup>15</sup> , Marta Gonzalez Saenz de Tejada <sup>15</sup> , Arturo                 |
| 28<br>29       | 13 | Garcia-Alvarez <sup>1</sup> , and Gonzalo Grandes <sup>1</sup>  |
| 30<br>31       | 14 |   |
| 32<br>33       | 15 | <sup>1</sup> Primary Care Research Unit of Bizkaia, Deputy Directorate of Healthcare Assistance,                                      |
| 34<br>35       | 16 | Biobizkaia Health Research Institute, Basque Health Service - Osakidetza, Network for   |
| 36<br>37       | 17 | Research on Chronicity, Primary Care, and Health Promotion (RICAPPS), Barakaldo,  |
| 38<br>39       | 18 | Bizkaia, Spain.   |
| 40<br>41       | 19 | <sup>2</sup> Clinical Epidemiology Unit, Biobizkaia Health Research Institute, Basque Health  |
| 42<br>43       | 20 | Service - Osakidetza, Barakaldo, Bizkaia, Spain. CIBER de Epidemiología y Salud   |
| 44<br>45<br>46 | 21 | Pública (CIBERESP), Instituto de Salud Carlos III, Spain.   |
| 40<br>47<br>48 | 22 | <sup>3</sup> Primary Care Pharmacy Unit, Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces Integrated Health  |
| 49<br>50       | 23 | Organization, Basque Health Service – Osakidetza, Biobizkaia Health Research  |
| 50<br>51<br>52 | 24 | Institute, Barakaldo, Bizkaia, Spain.   |
| 53<br>54       | 25 | <sup>4</sup> Zumarraga Health Center, Goierri-Alto Urola Integrated Health Organization, Basque                                       |
| 55<br>56       | 26 | Health Service – Osakidetza, Zumárraga, Gipuzkoa, Spain.  |
| 57<br>58       | 27 | <sup>5</sup> Sestao Health Center, Barakaldo-Sestao Integrated Health Organization, Basque  |
| 59<br>60       | 28 | Health Service – Osakidetza, Sestao, Bizkaia, Spain.  |

BMJ Open

| 2<br>3   | 29 | <sup>6</sup> Primary Care Research Unit of Gipuzkoa, Organization of Integrated Health Services  |
|--|----|--|
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | 30 | of Gipuzkoa, Biogipuzkoa Health Research Institute, Donostia-San Sebastian,                      |
|  | 31 | Gipuzkoa, Spain  |
| 9<br>10  | 32 | <sup>7</sup> Primary Care Pharmacy, Donostialdea Integrated Health Organization, Hernani,        |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | 33 | Gipuzkoa, Spain  |
|  | 34 | <sup>8</sup> School of Pharmacy, University of the Basque Country UPV/EHU, Vitoria-Gasteiz,      |
|  | 35 | Spain. Psychology Clinic of East Anglia, Norwich, UK. Osakidetza Basque Health                   |
| 17<br>18   | 36 | Service, Barakaldo, Spain.   |
| 19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27                         | 37 | <sup>9</sup> Corporate Pharmacy Service, Directorate of Healthcare Assistance, Osakidetza-       |
|  | 38 | Basque Health Service Central Services, Vitoria-Gasteiz, Spain                                   |
|  | 39 | <sup>10</sup> Cardiology Department, Cruces University Hospital, Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces   |
|  | 40 | Integrated Health Organization, Basque Health Service - Osakidetza, Barakaldo,                   |
| 28<br>29   | 41 | Bizkaia, Spain.  |
| 30<br>31   | 42 | <sup>11</sup> Corporate Pharmacy Service, Directorate of Healthcare Assistance, Osakidetza-      |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37   | 43 | Basque Health Service Central Services, Vitoria-Gasteiz, Spain                                   |
|  | 44 | <sup>12</sup> Subdirectorate of Quality and Health Information Systems, Osakidetza-Basque Health |
|  | 45 | Service Central Services, Vitoria-Gasteiz, Spain   |
| 38<br>39<br>40   | 46 | <sup>13</sup> Barakaldo-Sestao Integrated Health Organization, Basque Health Service –           |
| 40<br>41<br>42   | 47 | Osakidetza, Barakaldo, Spain   |
| 43<br>44   | 48 | <sup>14</sup> Biobizkaia Health Research Institute, Barakaldo, Bizkaia, Spain.                   |
| 45<br>46   | 49 | <sup>15</sup> Biobizkaia Health Research Institute, Network for Research on Chronicity, Primary  |
| 47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55<br>56<br>57<br>58<br>59 | 50 | Care, and Health Promotion (RICAPPS), Barakaldo, Bizkaia, Spain.                                 |
|  | 51 |  |
|  | 52 | *Corresponding author:   |
|  | 53 | Alvaro Sánchez   |
|  | 54 | E-mail: <u>Alvaro.sanchezperez@osakidetza.eus</u>  |
|  | 55 | Primary Care Research Unit of Bizkaia, Deputy Directorate of Healthcare Assistance,              |
| 60   | 56 | Biobizkaia Health Research Institute, Basque Health Service – Osakidetza, Network for            |

57 Research on Chronicity, Primary Care, and Health Promotion (RICAPPS). Plaza Cruces
58 s/n, E-48903 Barakaldo, Bizkaia, Spain.

### 60 ABSTRACT

### 61 Introduction

This study aims to reduce potentially inappropriate prescribing (PIP) of statins and foster healthy lifestyle promotion in cardiovascular disease (CVD) primary prevention in lowrisk patients. To this end, we will compare the effectiveness and feasibility of several deimplementation strategies developed following the structured design process of the Behavior Change Wheel targeting key determinants of clinical decision-making process

67 in CVD prevention.

### 68 Methods and analysis

A cluster randomized implementation trial, with an additional control group, will be launched, involving family physicians (FPs) from 13 Integrated Healthcare Organizations (IHOs) of Osakidetza-Basque Health Service with non-zero incidence rates of PIP of statins in 2021. All FPs will be exposed to a non-reflective decision assistance strategy based on reminders and decision support tools. Additionally, FPs from two of the IHOs will be randomly assigned to one of two increasingly intensive de-implementation strategies: adding a decision information strategy based on knowledge dissemination, and a reflective decision structure strategy through audit/feedback. The target population comprises 45- to 74-year-old women and 40- to 74-year-old men with moderately elevated cholesterol levels but no diagnosed CVD and low cardiovascular risk (REGICOR <7.5%), who attend at least one appointment with any of the participating FPs (May 2022-May 2023), and will be followed until May 2024. We use the Reach, Effectiveness, Adoption, Implementation and Maintenance (RE-AIM) framework to evaluate outcomes. The main outcome will be the change in the incidence rate of PIP of statins and healthy lifestyle counseling in the study population 12 and 24 months after

**BMJ** Open

FPs' exposure to the strategies. Moreover, FPs' perception of their feasibility and acceptability, and patient experience regarding quality of care received will be evaluated. Ethics and dissemination The study was approved by the Basque Country Clinical Research Ethics Committee and was registered in ClinicalTrials.gov (NCT04022850). Results will be disseminated in scientific peer-reviewed journals. Keywords: Inappropriate Prescribing, Cardiovascular Diseases / prevention & control, Hypercholesterolemia / drug therapy, Implementation Science, Research Design, Primary care. STRENGTHS AND LIMITATIONS OF THIS STUDY A strength of the DE-imFAR study is that it involves an efficient design that combines experimental and non-experimental comparisons through two randomly assigned intervention arms and one non-randomized control arm to test the comparative effectiveness on reducing potentially inappropriate prescribing (PIP) of statins and increasing healthy lifestyle promotion of several de-implementation strategies deployed in real-world settings. Counting with one non-randomized control arm is a strength because it allows • capturing the effect of temporal trends, regression to the mean, and the learning curve due to the reference/background strategy to which all targeted family physicians (FPs) are exposed, when comparing this reference strategy with the two experimental de-implementation strategies. Another strength is the use of qualitative methods to better understand, from the • perspective of the study participants, the reasons why (why not) the strategies work, to explain the variations in the results achieved and to identify the essential components of the strategy and those that will require to be optimized.

**BMJ** Open

To the best of our knowledge, the DE-imFAR study is one of the firsts of its kind
 that specifically uses the RE-AIM framework for the evaluation of the study results
 in terms of public health impacts.

The main limitation lies in the planned comparisons of the randomized groups with
 respect to the control arm, likely to differ to some extent at baseline because of
 the non-random process of generation. To tackle this limitation, in addition to
 evaluating the change in PIP incidence in all eligible FPs, a matching strategy with
 the selection of one matched FP from this non-randomized group for each of the
 randomized FPs will be performed in order to increase comparability and reduce
 potential bias.

### 121 INTRODUCTION

Reducing low-value healthcare, that is, clinical practices that have not been shown to be efficient or effective, is becoming a global priority due to the widespread empirical evidence of its high prevalence across healthcare systems, potential harm and its impact on patient safety, resource use, and social inefficiency [1,2].

Nonetheless, reducing or eliminating low-value practices is a complex matter, since drivers that foster or maintain them seem to operate at multiple levels and be context specific. Therefore, in order to design effective and efficient corrective measures, a careful process of formal analysis of the determinants of the clinical behavior in question is needed. In this context, behavior change theory has been extensively applied to understand the factors that may influence clinical behavior, identify and design possible techniques and interventions that could be used to change it, and explain the mechanisms through which such interventions operate [3,4]. 

The DE-imFAR study ("De-implementation of low-value pharmacological prescribing" in
Spanish) is a two-phase project [5] that aims to apply behavioral science theory within a

Page 7 of 55

#### **BMJ** Open

structured process involving the main stakeholders (health professionals, patients, and researchers) in the design, deployment, and evaluation of targeted de-implementation strategies to reduce potentially inappropriate prescribing (PIP). Specifically, in the DE-imFAR study the target low-value practice is the pharmacological prescription of statins in the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease (CVD) in low-risk patients. In order to prevent CVD, one of the leading causes of morbidity and death worldwide, there is general agreement on the indication of lipid-lowering treatment, mainly with statins, for patients with a 10-year cardiovascular risk (CVR) greater than 10% or in the secondary prevention [6-9]. Whereas, in the primary prevention for patients with low CVR (<10%), preventive activities should be focused on the promotion of healthy lifestyles through optimizing diet, increasing physical activity, and stopping smoking [6-9]. Moreover, international guidelines encourage discussion with patients about the benefits of lifestyle modification for the prevention of CVD, as well as other modifiable risk factors, before considering pharmacological treatment [7-9].

Within the Phase I of the DE-imFAR study, we first conducted a cross-sectional observational study on the incidence of PIP of statins and provision of advice on lifestyle modification in the Basque Health Service-Osakidetza in 2018. The results showed that the prescription of statins had notably increased in the Basque Country (Spain) with an estimated incidence of new PIP of 10.5 per 100,000 persons/year in patients aged 40 to 75 years, without CVD, with moderately elevated cholesterol levels but with a CVR <5% [10].

161 Secondly, we applied two of the most successfully used behavior change theories in the 162 field of Implementation Science, the Theoretical Domains Framework (TDF) [3,11,12] 163 and Behavior Change Wheel (BCW) [13], to a) understand and define the problem (low-164 value practice) in behavioral terms and select and specify the target behaviors; b) identify 165 the factors that may influence it; and c) map targeted de-implementation and

implementation strategies conducive to reducing the low-value practice in question. Briefly, after having prioritized our specific target behavior (that is "clinician decisionmaking on intervention/treatment to be provided based on objective clinical information and subjective schemas and heuristics"), identified the determinants (facilitators of the non-desired behavior of PIP of statins and barriers to apply the recommended clinical practice behavior of promoting healthy lifestyles), and mapped specific behavior change techniques, three types of de-implementation strategies were selected based on being the most potentially effective, feasible, and acceptable to influence decision-making through different mechanisms [14]. Hence, the three strategies derived from the systematic theory- and evidence-based intervention design process were: a) a non-reflective decision assistance strategy based on providing family physicians (FP) with evidence-based information communication technology tools to help and guide decisionmaking; b) a decision information strategy based on the dissemination of CVD primary prevention evidence framed in a corporate campaign encouraging FPs to abandon PIP; and c) a reflective decision structure strategy encouraging reflection on actual performance based on an audit/feedback system [14].

According to the literature review performed within the Phase I of the DE-imFAR project [14] regarding the evaluation of effective intervention strategies for the reduction of low-value prescribing [15-24]. multicomponent interventions—combining passive dissemination interventions, based on training in or dissemination of clinical practice guidelines (CPGs), with more proactive interventions incorporating decision-making aids or sending audit/feedback—achieve the most positive results. Specifically, in the context of PIP of statins, a positive impact was observed on recording of CVR and prescription adequacy using a) multicomponent dissemination strategies including informational websites and implementation of electronic CPGs compared to routine practice and training activities, and b) interventions based on sending clinical scenarios/cases and audit/feedback to professionals as well as decision support tools [19-23]. All these

Page 9 of 55

#### **BMJ** Open

strategies can be conceived and theoretically differentiated in terms of how they may affect clinicians' decision-making [25]. There is plenty of evidence to support de-implementation of inappropriate medical practices through the lens of clinician cognition using audit/feedback, decision support tools, etc. [26-28]. In this context, the growing field of choice architecture aims to explore how the structure and framing of decision situations influence the choice of certain behaviors over alternative ones. On the one hand, FPs' decision-making ability can be influenced by unconscious processes that occur in response to environmental or emotive cues, that is, through Type 1 (or automatic) cognition. On the other, clinicians' conscious intention to change can be promoted by engaging their reflective cognition to consciously evaluate and correct their inappropriate behavior, that is, using Type 2 (or reflective) cognition [29]. However, further research is needed to determine whether these evidence-based and barrier-specific de-implementation strategies identified in the DE-imFAR Phase I are also effective in our context.

Thus, the goal of the present Phase II of the DE-imFAR study is to assess the potential effectiveness and feasibility of this set of de-implementation strategies to reduce the PIP of statins in the primary prevention of CVD (low-risk patients, REGICOR [30] CVR score <7.5%, with moderately elevated cholesterol levels, low-density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol levels between 70 and 189 mg/dL and/or total cholesterol (TC) between 200 and 289 mg/dL, but without ischemic heart disease/CVD).

7 215

216 Specifically, we aim to answer the following research questions:

217 1. Observational comparison questions:

Compared to a reference non-reflective decision assistance strategy based on reminders
 and decision support tools integrated into the electronic health record (EHR) to help
 clinical decision-making, what is the effect on the incidence of PIP of statins and of
 delivery of healthy lifestyle counseling in CVD primary prevention of a) a decision

information strategy comprising a corporate "Stopping Low-Value Prescribing" campaign and the dissemination of evidence-based CPGs for the primary prevention of CVD; b) a reflective decision structure strategy based on an audit/feedback system; and c) any intervention based on a reflective de-implementation strategy (a or b)?

> 2. Experimental comparison question:

Compared to a decision information strategy comprising a corporate "Stopping Low-Value Prescribing" campaign and the dissemination of evidence-based CPGs for the primary prevention of CVD, together with the non-reflective decision assistance intervention based on reminders and decision support tools integrated into the EHR to help clinical decision-making, what is the effect on the incidence of PIP of statins and of delivery of healthy lifestyle counseling in CVD primary prevention of adding a reflective decision structure strategy based on an audit/feedback system?

#### METHODS AND ANALYSIS

Design 

A cluster randomized implementation trial with an additional control group will be conducted to evaluate the potential effectiveness and feasibility of three de-implementation strategies (Figure 1). A mixed methods evaluation will be undertaken: quantitative in order to assess the implementation results at professional level (effectiveness outcomes regarding changes in the incidence rates of PIP of statins and provision of healthy lifestyle counseling) and gualitative to assess the feasibility and perceived impact of the de-implementation strategies from the FPs' perspective and patients' experience and satisfaction with the clinical care received. The unit of randomization and intervention will be the primary care FP, while observation and analysis will be performed at professional and patient levels. The DE-imFAR research protocol was reviewed and approved by the Basque Country Clinical Research Ethics Committee (Reference: EOM2022018, approved on 30 March 2022) and was registered

**BMJ** Open

in the U.S. NLM ClinicalTrials.gov database (ClinicalTrials.gov Identifier NCT04022850, 

Registered 17 July 2019; Last update 5 February 2024). 

Osakidetza-Basque Health Service provides universal coverage and services are free at the point of use, aside from drug copayment, funded through regional general taxation. Primary, specialized, and social health-related service provision is organized around 13 Integrated Healthcare Organizations (IHOs) that cover the 3 provinces of the region of the Basque Country: Araba, Bizkaia, and Gipuzkoa. Each resident is on the list of one FP or pediatrician who provides comprehensive primary care and refers patients to hospital and specialized services. Primary care professionals work in full-time teams, which include FPs, pediatricians, nurses and administrative staff, based at local centers that provide users with access to healthcare in a defined geographical area. 

We used the SPIRIT reporting guidelines and the SPIRIT checklist when writing the erier present study [31].

#### Participants

Eligibility criteria for the study will be: 

1. Professionals: FPs belonging to any of the 13 IHOs of Osakidetza with a non-zero annual incidence rate of PIP of statins at baseline (2021) with a minimum cluster size of n ≥10 patients

2. Patients: All 40- to 74-year-old men and 45- to 74-year-old women with no history of statin use, LDL cholesterol levels between 70 and 189 mg/dL and/or TC between 200 and 289 mg/dL but without ischemic heart disease/CVD, and an estimated CVR REGICOR <7.5% who attend at least one appointment with any of the participating FP during the study period (from May 2022 to May 2023). 

#### **Clinical interventions**

The DE-imFAR study, with regard to the prescription of statins in the primary prevention of CVD, follows the clinical practice recommendations in Osakidetza-Basque Health Service and the Spanish National Health System [6] as well as several international guidelines [7-9]. Thus, these are the recommendations concerning when to initiate treatment in the primary prevention of CVD [6, 32]: For individuals aged 40 to 75 years with an estimated 10-year CVR REGICOR >10%, initiation of statin therapy is recommended. In general, for individuals aged 40 to 75 years with CVR REGICOR <10% and LDL cholesterol levels <190 mg/dL, it is recommended not to initiate statin therapy, with the following considerations: with CVR close to 10%, consider the presence of risk-enhancing factors in decision-making. with CVR <5%, it is recommended not to initiate statin therapy. For patients with LDL cholesterol levels ≥190 mg/dL, it is recommended to assess the presence of genetic dyslipidemia and potential cardiovascular risk-enhancing factors. It is suggested to initiate statin therapy, together with healthy lifestyle recommendations, regardless of cardiovascular risk. In any case, the indication for treatment should be preceded and/or accompanied by promotion of healthy lifestyles through healthful diet, regular physical activity and smoking cessation. Moreover, it is recommended that the decision to initiate statin therapy should consider individual baseline risk, absolute risk reduction and whether the risk reduction justifies the potential harms and undesirable consequences of taking a lifelong daily medication. **De-implementation strategies evaluated** Within the present Phase II of the DE-imFAR study, the three types of strategies that were derived from the Phase I systematic theory- and evidence-based intervention 

304 design process will be set up (see Supplemental file 1 for a more detailed description):

Page 13 of 55

#### **BMJ** Open

1) A non-reflective decision assistance strategy that targets Type 1 cognitive processes through decision support systems that prompt and remind FPs about the recommended practice in a simplified way, thereby reducing the cognitive burden. In short, pop-up reminders and alerts with associated messages will be integrated into OSABIDE's (Osakidetza's EHR system) REGICOR CVR calculator and PRESBIDE (the electronic drug prescribing component). The tools devised include an interactive media-based algorithm with the recommended practice for the primary prevention of CVD in low-risk patients developed by an expert panel, and a patient information sheet that depicts and promotes evidence-based practice to address cholesterol in the primary prevention of CVD in low-risk patients. 

315 2) A both reflective and non-reflective decision information strategy that targets both
316 Type 1 and 2 cognitive processes, based on the principle of knowledge dissemination
317 and consisting of a "Stopping Low-Value Prescribing" campaign run by the organization
318 (Osakidetza- Basque Health Service) that also eases access (decreasing the physical
319 effort required) to the evidence-based CPGs for the primary prevention of CVD in low320 risk patients.

321 3) *A reflective decision structure strategy* that targets Type 2 cognition through an audit/feedback system that reports data about individual's and organizational performance indicators with regard to PIP of statins and healthy lifestyle promotion to prompt reflection on their own clinical practice, provided along with intention formation and goal-setting-focused messages.

#### 327 Allocation of intervention units to compared groups

The DE-imFAR study is a cluster randomized implementation trial conducted under real world conditions in the primary prevention of CVD in Primary Care (PC) where both clinical practices, i.e., inappropriate statin prescription and substandard promotion of healthy lifestyles, occur. The aforementioned de-implementation strategies will be cumulatively deployed under routine conditions of healthcare service provision in

Osakidetza to reduce the low-value practice and increase the recommended practice by PC healthcare professionals. Specifically, the decision support tools integrated into the EHR (non-reflective decision assistance strategy) will be applied to all FPs from the 13 IHOs of Osakidetza. Further, in addition to this first strategy, eligible FPs belonging to two IHOs (Barakaldo-Sestao and Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces) will be randomly assigned to the exposure to either the second (provision of decision information strategy) or the second and third (provision of decision information and reflective decision structure strategies). The allocation sequence within these two groups will be generated using a specific restricted randomization scheme by one member of the research team. The sequence will be concealed at the coordinating center. In all cases, FPs will be only allocated to the study groups after they have agreed to participate through an opt-out strategy. The data analyst and the staff in charge of measurements will be blind to FP allocation to study arms. Given that the audit/feedback strategy will involve regular reports privately sent to individuals, the participants in the experimental arms are also expected to be blind to group allocation.

#### 349 Outcome measures

To evaluate the implementation of the de-implementation strategies in terms of public health impact, we will use the following dimensions of the Reach, Effectiveness, Adoption, Implementation, and Maintenance (RE-AIM) framework [33]:

353 Reach

Absolute number and percentage of patients in the target population who received the recommended CVD primary prevention clinical intervention 12 months after FP's exposure to the de-implementation strategies compared; and their representativeness.

357 Effectiveness

358 The study's main outcome will measure both the change in the incidence of the PIP of 359 statins and the change in the incidence of the provision of healthy lifestyle advice in

**BMJ** Open

patients in the target population eligible for CVD primary prevention, from baseline to 12
 months after exposure of target FPs to the de-implementation strategies.

As a secondary outcome, we will compare the change in the incidence of CVR (REGICOR) recording in the EHR, from baseline to 12 months after exposure of FPs to the de-implementation strategies compared, in 40- to 74-year-old men and 45- to 74year-old women without ischemic heart disease/CVD.

367 Adoption

Degree to which the recommended CVD primary prevention clinical intervention is adopted by the FPs 12 months after their exposure to the de-implementation strategies, that will be measured by the percentage of FPs who reduce PIP of statins and/or increase health promotion activities in the target population; and their representativeness.

372 Implementation

The fidelity of the delivery of each de-implementation strategy under study (i.e., the degree to which they were executed as planned) will be evaluated. To this end, a complete record and subsequent description of the execution process, documentation of adaptations made to the planned strategies, and process indicators of the delivery of and exposure to the interventions (see Supplemental file 1 for specification of the exposure to each strategy), will be used to assess the following components of fidelity: adherence, dose, quality of delivery, professionals' responsiveness and program differentiation [34]. Maintenance

381 Change in the incidence of PIP of statins and provision of healthy lifestyle counseling in
 382 eligible patients, 24 months after exposure of FPs to the de-implementation strategies
 383 compared to the levels observed at the 12-month assessment.

385 Other study covariates

386 In addition, and informed by the cross-sectional observational study performed in the
 387 Phase I of the DE-imFAR study [10], potential confounders that may bias the estimated

> effect of the de-implementation strategies on the change in PIP of statins will be measured, both at a) health professional level: sociodemographic variables (age, sex), baseline incidence rate of PIP of statins; and b) patient level: sociodemographic variables (age, sex, socioeconomic status) and clinical variables (baseline cholesterol level, presence of hypertension, prescribed antihypertensives, tobacco use).

394 Feasibility Evaluation

Professionals' perception of the feasibility and acceptability of the de-implementation strategies to enhance the provision of the recommended CVD primary prevention clinical practice will be assessed through key informant semi-structured individual interviews. The interviews will be carried out with at least 12 professionals until data saturation is reached: at least six (three from each randomized arm) who reduced their PIP of statins and at least six who did not, as informed by the quantitative results. The interview script will contain open-ended questions that will focus on the perceived value of the de-implementation strategies and recommendations for their optimization.

Patients' experience and perception of the quality of CVD prevention care received will be also assessed through key informant semi-structured interviews. The interviews will be carried out with at least ten patients until data saturation is reached: at least five patients who were clinically managed according to the recommended practice and five who did not. The interview script will contain open-ended questions that will focus on the perceived care received.

Both professional and patient interviews will be conducted by two researchers with experience in qualitative research methods, as well as knowledge of the clinical field and the project. The interviews will be audio recorded, with prior informed consent, and verbatim transcribed. Regarding the analysis of the qualitative study, the responses will be extracted from the interview transcripts. Several members of the research team will Page 17 of 55

#### **BMJ** Open

participate in the analysis, promoting the exchange of perspectives and consensus, with the aim of triangulating the analysis. Deductive and inductive approaches will be combined. For the deductive approach, the discourse of each professional and patient interviewed will be associated with constructs derived from the behavior change theories (TDF, BCW, etc.) [3,11-13]. The inductive analysis will be based on the postulates of grounded theory [35]. Researchers will use coding techniques, or line-by-line analysis, looking for words and phrases that identify explanatory concepts. Subsequently, thematic connections between the basic theoretical concepts and the data will be developed.

#### 426 Analysis

Frequencies and proportions along with the corresponding 95% confidence intervals (CIs) will be used to describe the prevalence and cumulative incidence of PIP of statins and healthy lifestyle counseling in the primary prevention of CVD by FPs. The primary effectiveness outcomes will be the changes in the cumulative incidence of PIP of statins and healthy lifestyle counseling in patients from the target population (individuals with no history of statin use, LDL cholesterol levels between 70 and 189 mg/dL and/or TC between 200 and 289 mg/dL, without past or current ischemic heart disease/CVD, and an estimated CVR REGICOR <7.5% who attend at least one medical appointment with their FP during the study period), from baseline to 12 months after exposure of FPs to the de-implementation strategies. Therefore, to evaluate the impact of the three deimplementation strategies, we will estimate the relative risk reduction of receiving PIP of statins in patients from the target population whose FPs were assigned to the experimental strategies over that in patients from the non-randomized group (nonreflective decision assistance strategy group). With respect to this group and in order to increase comparability and reduce potential bias, in addition to evaluating the change in the incidence rate of PIP of statins in patients from all eligible FPs, we will select two matched FPs from this non-randomized group for each of the randomized FP taking into

account both FP' characteristics (e.g., baseline incidence rate of PIP of statins, etc.) and characteristics of the patients assigned to the FP (e.g., average socioeconomic status, etc.). Change in the incidence rates of PIP of statins from baseline to 12 and 24 months after FPs' exposure to the de-implementation strategies and the relative risk reduction will be estimated with the corresponding 95% CIs. To adjust for potential confounding factors, stratified statistical analyses and logistic models will be used. These models will be extended to generalized mixed effects models to take into account the hierarchical structure of data (patients nested within FPs and FPs within primary care teams), with fixed effects (comparison group, effect of time on outcome indicators, and time-group interactions) and random effects on the intercept and the time slope (for each patient, FP, center, etc.). These models will be adjusted for potential confounders, following a backward strategy, guided by the stratified analyses. A similar approach will be taken to analyze the secondary outcomes. The analysis will be carried out using SAS (v. 9.2, SAS Institute, Cary, NC, USA) and R (R Development Core Team, 2014). 

 Calculation of the required sample size in the worst-case scenario, i.e. the comparison between the two randomized de-implementation strategies, was based on: i) a baseline incidence rate of statin PIP of 7.4% estimated among the patients from the target population seen in 2021 by FPs with an incidence rate of statin PIP > 0% with a minimum cluster size n ≥10 patients, ii) an intra-class correlation coefficient of 0.01, iii) an average cluster size of 39 patients with a coefficient of variation of 0.63, iv)  $\alpha$  = 0.05 and statistical power of 80%, and v) hypothetical decreases in annual PIP incidence rates of 20% in the decision information strategy group and 50% in the decision structure strategy group. With these assumptions, it was estimated that at least 58 FPs were required for each experimental arm.

470 Management, quality, and safety in data processing

Page 19 of 55

#### **BMJ** Open

This study will be carried out in accordance with international standards for the conduct of epidemiological studies, included in the International Guidelines for Ethical Review of Epidemiological Studies [36]. This is a prospective intervention study mainly focused on the collection of information from data recorded by health professionals in the Osakidetza EHR (OSABIDE) under routine clinical practice conditions. The process indicators related to the professionals' clinical practice (prescription of statins and record in the EHR of provision of personalized healthy lifestyle advice on the need to increase physical activity, follow a healthy diet and smoking cessation), patients' sociodemographic and clinical characteristics (age, sex, CVR, active health problems recorded in the EHR, socioeconomic status, etc.) and clinical outcomes will be extracted from OSABIDE through the corporate Oracle Business Intelligence platform. In particular, for the provision of healthy lifestyle advice, OSABIDE includes a specific electronic form to check that each single piece of advice (diet, exercise, tobacco quitting) was or was not provided. The Primary Care Research Unit of Bizkaia is formally authorized to extract and use data from the EHR for research purposes by the Healthcare Directorate of Osakidetza. On the other hand, it will be necessary to inform participants (professionals and patients) about the study and obtain their written informed consent concerning the information directly collected from them through the key informant semi-structured interviews (Supplemental File 2 and 3). All the information regarding the study subjects, either expressly extracted for this research from EHRs or collected from the participants, will be protected and treated confidentially for all purposes, in accordance with the provisions of the Spanish Organic Law 3/2018, of 5 December, on Personal Data Protection and digital rights guarantee (LOPD-GDD) and the provisions of Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016, on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data (General Data Protection Regulation, RGPD). Specifically, all data will be anonymously documented and de-identified, linked to a unique code that is meaningless without the context of the system. The final resulting database will be

exported to a formatted plain text file that then will be compressed and encrypted using
a secure algorithm and subsequently will be processed and included in a robust and
secure database server.

503 Patient and public involvement

Patients were involved in the DE-imFAR Phase I project as one of the main stakeholders (health professionals, patients, and researchers) in the formative process conducted to map and design de-implementation strategies to reduce PIP, which will be evaluated in the DE-imFAR Phase II project. Specifically, during the Phase I project, a focus group with six patients was conducted to ascertain patients' experience with the clinical practice of statin prescription and triangulate physicians discourse [14].

510 During the Phase II project, semi-structured interviews will be conducted with patients to 511 assess their experience and perception of the clinical care received as a result of their 512 healthcare professionals' exposure to the different de-implementation strategies. These 513 interviews will help to better understand from the perspective of the study participants 514 the reasons why the strategies work (or do not), to explain the variations in the outcomes 515 and to identify the key strategy components and those that need to be optimized as well 516 as triangulating the analysis.

518 DISCUSSION

The goal of the present study is to improve CVD primary prevention clinical practice in a real world setting in primary care by putting into practice procedures and methods for the design, deployment, and evaluation of implementation/de-implementation strategies informed by behavioral and implementation sciences. Specifically, the Phase II of the DE-imFAR study focuses on reducing PIP of statins in CVD primary prevention in patients with moderate hypercholesterolemia and low CVR and fostering healthy lifestyle promotion as the recommended treatment option. To do so, the study will deploy several Page 21 of 55

**BMJ** Open

de-implementation strategies derived from the Phase I formative study that targets key determinants of the decision-making process involved in the provision of CVD primary prevention by FPs. If the results are successful, policymakers and health managers and professionals will have valid and robust, locally relevant evidence that will support the need to introduce these innovations in methods and procedures informed by implementation science to tackle the hard task of reducing the burden of low-value pharmacological prescription in clinical care services.

# 534 ETHICS AND DISSEMINATION

The research protocol (version 1; 170221) was approved by the Basque Country Clinical Research Ethics Committee (Reference: EOM2022018, approved on 30 March 2022) and was registered in the U.S. NLM ClinicalTrials.gov database (ClinicalTrials.gov Identifier NCT04022850, Registered 17 July 2019; Last update 5 February 2024).The Primary Care Research Unit of Bizkaia is explicitly authorized by the Healthcare Directorate of Osakidetza - Basque Health Service to extract and use data from EHRs for research purposes. Since data supporting the present study will mostly concern routine data retrieved from the EHR of the Basque Health Service-Osakidetza, it will be only shared upon justified request to the study guarantors. The results of this study will be disseminated via publication in scientific peer-reviewed journals.

# 546 LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

- 547 EHR: Electronic health record
- 548 BCW: Behavior Change Wheel
- 549 CI: Confidence interval
- 550 CVD: Cardiovascular disease
- 551 CVR: Cardiovascular risk
- 59 552 CPG: Clinical practice guideline

| 3<br>4         | 553 | FP: Family physician  |
|----------------|-----|---|
| 5<br>6         | 554 | IHO: Integrated Healthcare Organization   |
| 7<br>8         | 555 | LDL: Low-density lipoprotein  |
| 9<br>10        | 556 | PIP: Potentially inappropriate prescribing  |
| 11<br>12       | 557 | PC: Primary care  |
| 13<br>14<br>15 | 558 | RE-AIM: Reach, Effectiveness, Adoption, Implementation, and Maintenance                                       |
| 16<br>17       | 559 | TC: Total cholesterol   |
| 18<br>19       | 560 | TDF: Theoretical Domains Framework  |
| 20<br>21       | 561 |   |
| 22<br>23       | 562 | FULL REFERENCES   |
| 24<br>25       | 563 | 1. Morgan DJ, Brownlee S, Leppin AL, et al. Setting a research agenda for medical overuse. BMJ.               |
| 25<br>26       | 564 | 2015;351:h4534. doi: 10.1136/bmj.h4534.   |
| 27             | 565 |   |
| 28             | 566 | 2. Niven DJ, Mrklas KJ, Holodinsky JK, et al. Towards understanding the de-adoption of low-value clinical     |
| 29<br>30       | 567 | practices: a scoping review. BMC Med. 2015;13:255. doi: 10.1186/s12916-015-0488-z.                            |
| 31             | 568 |   |
| 32             | 569 | 3. Michie S, Johnston M, Abraham C, et al. Making psychological theory useful for implementing evidence       |
| 33             | 570 | based practice: a consensus approach. Qual Saf Health Care. 2005;14(1):26-33.                                 |
| 34<br>35       | 571 | doi:10.1136/qshc.2004.011155.   |
| 36             | 572 |   |
| 37             | 573 | 4. Eccles M, Grimshaw J, Walker A, et al. Changing the behavior of healthcare professionals: the use of       |
| 38             | 574 | theory in promoting the uptake of research findings. J Clin Epidemiol. 2005;58(2):107-112.                    |
| 39<br>40       | 575 | doi:10.1016/j.jclinepi.2004.09.002.   |
| 40<br>41       | 576 |   |
| 42             | 577 | 5. Sanchez A, Pijoan JI, Pablo S, et al. Addressing low-value pharmacological prescribing in primary          |
| 43             | 578 | prevention of CVD through a structured evidence-based and theory-informed process for the design and          |
| 44<br>45       | 579 | testing of de-implementation strategies: the DE-imFAR study. Implement Sci. 2020;15(1):8. Published 2020      |
| 45<br>46       | 580 | Jan 22. doi:10.1186/s13012-020-0966-3   |
| 47             | 580 | Jan 22. doi. 10. 1180/513012-020-0900-3   |
| 48             |     | C. Oruna da trabaja da la Ouía da Dréatica Olícica cabra al manaja da las lísidas como factor da ricora       |
| 49<br>50       | 582 | 6. Grupo de trabajo de la Guía de Práctica Clínica sobre el manejo de los lípidos como factor de riesgo       |
| 50<br>51       | 583 | cardiovascular. Guía de Práctica Clínica sobre el manejo de los lípidos como factor de riesgo cardiovascular. |
| 52             | 584 | Ministerio de Sanidad, Servicios Sociales e Igualdad. OSTEBA; 2017. Guías de Práctica Clínica en el SNS.      |
| 53             | 585 |   |
| 54<br>55       | 586 | 7. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. Cardiovascular disease: risk assessment and reduction,  |
| 55<br>56       | 587 | including lipid modification. [London]: NICE; 2014. [updated 2023 Feb 10] (Clinical guideline [CG181]).       |
| 57             | 588 | Available from: https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/cg181.   |
| 58             | 589 |   |
| 59<br>60       | 590 | 8. Arnett DK, Blumenthal RS, Albert MA, et al. 2019 ACC/AHA Guideline on the Primary Prevention of            |
| 00             | 591 | Cardiovascular Disease: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task        |

#### **BMJ** Open

| 2        |     |  |
|----------|-----|--|
| 3        | 592 | Force on Clinical Practice Guidelines [published correction appears in Circulation. 2019 Sep                 |
| 4        | 593 | 10;140(11):e649-e650] [published correction appears in Circulation. 2020 Jan 28;141(4):e60] [published       |
| 5<br>6   | 594 | correction appears in Circulation. 2020 Apr 21;141(16):e774]. Circulation 2019;140(11):e596-e646.            |
| 7        | 595 | doi:10.1161/CIR.00000000000678.  |
| 8        | 596 |  |
| 9        | 597 | 9. Mach F, Baigent C, Catapano AL, et al. 2019 ESC/EAS Guidelines for the management of dyslipidaemias:      |
| 10       | 598 |  |
| 11<br>12 |     | lipid modification to reduce cardiovascular risk [published correction appears in Eur Heart J. 2020 Nov      |
| 12       | 599 | 21;41(44):4255]. Eur Heart J. 2020;41(1):111-188. doi:10.1093/eurheartj/ehz455.                              |
| 14       | 600 |  |
| 15       | 601 | 10. Elizondo-Alzola U, Sánchez A, Pijoan JI, et al. Statins in primary prevention of cardiovascular disease: |
| 16       | 602 | incidence of potentially inappropriate prescriptions in very low risk primary care patients and associated   |
| 17       | 603 | factors. J Gen Prac. 2022;10:456. doi: 10.37421/2329-9126.22. 10.461   |
| 18<br>19 | 604 |  |
| 20       | 605 | 11. Cane J, O'Connor D, Michie S. Validation of the theoretical domains framework for use in behaviour       |
| 21       | 606 | change and implementation research. Implement Sci. 2012;7:37. doi:10.1186/1748-5908-7-37.                    |
| 22       | 607 |  |
| 23       | 608 | 12. Atkins L, Francis J, Islam R, et al. A guide to using the Theoretical Domains Framework of behaviour     |
| 24<br>25 | 609 | change to investigate implementation problems. Implement Sci. 2017;12(1):77. doi: 10.1186/s13012-017-        |
| 26       | 610 |  |
| 27       |     | 0605-9.  |
| 28       | 611 |  |
| 29       | 612 | 13. Michie S, van Stralen MM, West R. The behaviour change wheel: a new method for characterising and        |
| 30<br>31 | 613 | designing behaviour change interventions. Implement Sci. 2011 23;6:42. Published 2011 Apr 23.                |
| 32       | 614 | doi:10.1186/1748-5908-6-42.  |
| 33       | 615 |  |
| 34       | 616 | 14. Sanchez A, Elizondo-Alzola U, Pijoan JI, et al. Applying the behavior change wheel to design de-         |
| 35       | 617 | implementation strategies to reduce low-value statin prescription in primary prevention of cardiovascular    |
| 36<br>37 | 618 | disease in primary care. Front Med (Lausanne). 2022;9:967887. Published 2022 Oct 13.                         |
| 38       | 619 | doi:10.3389/fmed.2022.967887.  |
| 39       | 620 |  |
| 40       | 621 | 15. Prasad V, Ioannidis JP. Evidence-based de-implementation for contradicted, unproven, and aspiring        |
| 41       |     |  |
| 42       | 622 | healthcare practices. Implement Sci. 2014;9:1. Published 2014 Jan 8. doi:10.1186/1748-5908-9-1.              |
| 43<br>44 | 623 |  |
| 45       | 624 | 16. Grimshaw JM, Thomas RE, MacLennan G, et al. Effectiveness and efficiency of guideline dissemination      |
| 46       | 625 | and implementation strategies. Health Technol Assess. 2004;8(6):iii-iv, 1-72. doi:10.3310/hta8060.           |
| 47       | 626 |  |
| 48       | 627 | 17. Jamtvedt G, Young JM, Kristoffersen DT, et al. Audit and feedback: effects on professional practice and  |
| 49<br>50 | 628 | health care outcomes. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2006;(2):CD000259. Published 2006 Apr 19.                  |
| 51       | 629 | doi:10.1002/14651858.CD000259.pub2.  |
| 52       | 630 |  |
| 53       | 631 | 18. Kawamoto K, Houlihan CA, Balas EA, et al. Improving clinical practice using clinical decision support    |
| 54       | 632 |  |
| 55<br>56 |     | systems: a systematic review of trials to identify features critical to success. BMJ. 2005;330(7494):765.    |
| 50<br>57 | 633 | doi:10.1136/bmj.38398.500764.8F.   |
| 58       | 634 |  |
| 59       |     |  |
| 60       |     |  |

19. Keller H, Krones T, Becker A, et al. Arriba: effects of an educational intervention on prescribing behaviour CVD in practice. Eur Cardiol. 2012;19(3):322-9. in prevention of general J Prev doi:10.1177/1741826711404502.

639 20. Arcoraci V, Santoni L, Ferrara R, et al. Effect of an educational program in primary care: the case of lipid
640 control in cardio-cerebrovascular prevention. Int J Immunopathol Pharmacol. 2014;27(3):351-63.
641 doi:10.1177/039463201402700305.

643 21. Dormuth CR, Carney G, Taylor S, et al. A randomized trial assessing the impact of a personal printed
644 feedback portrait on statin prescribing in primary care. J Contin Educ Health Prof. 2012;32(3):153-62.
645 doi:10.1002/chp.21140.

647 22. Harris MF, Parker SM, Litt J, et al. Implementing guidelines to routinely prevent chronic vascular disease
648 in primary care: the Preventive Evidence into Practice cluster randomised controlled trial. BMJ Open.
649 2015;5(12):e009397. Published 2015 Dec 11. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2015-009397.

651 23. Liddy C, Hogg W, Singh J, et al. A real-world stepped wedge cluster randomized trial of practice
652 facilitation to improve cardiovascular care. Implement Sci. 2015;10:150. Published 2015 Oct 28.
653 doi:10.1186/s13012-015-0341-y.

655 24. Colla CH, Mainor AJ, Hargreaves C, et al. Interventions Aimed at Reducing Use of Low-Value Health
656 Services: A Systematic Review. Med Care Res Rev. 2017;74(5):507-550. doi:10.1177/1077558716656970.

658 25. Münscher R, Vetter M, Scheuerle T. A review and taxonomy of choice architecture techniques. J Behav
659 Decis Mak. 2016;29(5):511-24. doi.org/10.1002/bdm.1897.

661 26. Last BS, Buttenheim AM, Timon CE, Mitra N, et al. Systematic review of clinician-directed nudges in
healthcare contexts. BMJ Open. 2021;11(7):e048801. Published 2021 Jul 12. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2021663 048801.

27. Yoong SL, Hall A, Stacey F, et al. Nudge strategies to improve healthcare providers' implementation of
evidence-based guidelines, policies and practices: a systematic review of trials included within Cochrane
systematic reviews. Implement Sci. 2020;15(1):50. Published 2020 Jul 1. doi:10.1186/s13012-020-010110.

670 28. Lamprell K, Tran Y, Arnolda G, et al. Nudging clinicians: A systematic scoping review of the literature. J
671 Eval Clin Pract. 2021;27(1):175-192. doi:10.1111/jep.13401.

673 29. Helfrich CD, Rose AJ, Hartmann CW, et al. How the dual process model of human cognition can inform
674 efforts to de-implement ineffective and harmful clinical practices: A preliminary model of unlearning and
675 substitution. J Eval Clin Pract. 2018;24(1):198-205. doi:10.1111/jep.12855.

5767730. D'Agostino RB Sr, Grundy S, Sullivan LM, et al. Validation of the Framingham coronary heart disease58678prediction scores: results of a multiple ethnic groups investigation. JAMA. 2001;286(2):180-187.60679doi:10.1001/jama.286.2.180.

| 1  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 2<br>3   | 680   |   |
| 4  | 681   | 31. Chan A-W, Tetzlaff JM, Altman DG, et al. SPIRIT 2013 Statement: Defining standard protocol items for  |
| 5  | 682   | clinical trials. Ann Intern Med. 2013 Feb 5;158(3):200-207. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-158-3-201302050-   |
| 6<br>7   | 683   | 00583.  |
| 8  | 684   |   |
| 9  | 685   | 32. COLESTEROL Y PREVENCIÓN PRIMARIA DE LA ENFERMEDAD CARDIOVASCULAR: El debate   |
| 10<br>11   | 686   | continúa. INFAC. 2022;30(7):65-75.  |
| 12   | 687   |   |
| 13   | 688   | 33. Glasgow RE, Vogt TM, Boles SM. Evaluating the public health impact of health promotion interventions:   |
| 14<br>15   | 689   | the RE-AIM framework. Am J Public Health. 1999;89(9):1322-7. doi:10.2105/ajph.89.9.1322.  |
| 16   | 690   |   |
| 17   | 691   | 34. Sánchez A, Rogers HL, Pablo S, et al. Fidelity evaluation of the compared procedures for conducting   |
| 18   | 692   | the PVS-PREDIAPS implementation strategy to optimize diabetes prevention in primary care. BMC Fam   |
| 19<br>20   | 693   | Pract. 2021;22(1):34. Published 2021 Feb 11. doi:10.1186/s12875-021-01378-z.  |
| 21   | 694   |   |
| 22   | 695   | 35. Glaser B, Strauss A. The Discovery of Grounded Theory: Strategies for Qualitative Research. Sociology   |
| 23<br>24   | 696   | Press; Chicago IL; 1967.  |
| 25   | 697   |   |
| 26   | 698   | 36. Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences (CIOMS) in collaboration with the World   |
| 27<br>28   | 699   | Health Organization (WHO). International Ethical Guidelines for Biomedical Research Involving Human   |
| 29   | 700   | Subjects. Geneva, Switzerland: Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences (CIOMS); 2002.   |
| 30   | 701   |   |
|  |   |   |
| 31<br>32   | 702   |   |
| 31<br>32<br>33   | 702   | AUTHORS' CONTRIBUTIONS  |
| 32<br>33<br>34   | 702<br>703  | AUTHORS' CONTRIBUTIONS<br>AS, JIP, and GG conceived the idea and are the study guarantors. They are primarily   |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35   | 703   | AS, JIP, and GG conceived the idea and are the study guarantors. They are primarily   |
| 32<br>33<br>34   |   |   |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38   | 703   | AS, JIP, and GG conceived the idea and are the study guarantors. They are primarily   |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39   | 703<br>704<br>705   | AS, JIP, and GG conceived the idea and are the study guarantors. They are primarily responsible for the study design and planning, obtained funding, will be responsible for project coordination and supervision, analysis and interpretation of results, and were   |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40   | 703<br>704  | AS, JIP, and GG conceived the idea and are the study guarantors. They are primarily responsible for the study design and planning, obtained funding, will be responsible for  |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42   | 703<br>704<br>705<br>706  | AS, JIP, and GG conceived the idea and are the study guarantors. They are primarily responsible for the study design and planning, obtained funding, will be responsible for project coordination and supervision, analysis and interpretation of results, and were responsible for manuscript preparation. RSR, IL, RSV, JAQ, RR, AE, CM, MMC, MM,   |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43   | 703<br>704<br>705   | AS, JIP, and GG conceived the idea and are the study guarantors. They are primarily responsible for the study design and planning, obtained funding, will be responsible for project coordination and supervision, analysis and interpretation of results, and were   |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44   | 703<br>704<br>705<br>706  | AS, JIP, and GG conceived the idea and are the study guarantors. They are primarily responsible for the study design and planning, obtained funding, will be responsible for project coordination and supervision, analysis and interpretation of results, and were responsible for manuscript preparation. RSR, IL, RSV, JAQ, RR, AE, CM, MMC, MM,   |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46   | 703<br>704<br>705<br>706<br>707<br>708  | AS, JIP, and GG conceived the idea and are the study guarantors. They are primarily responsible for the study design and planning, obtained funding, will be responsible for project coordination and supervision, analysis and interpretation of results, and were responsible for manuscript preparation. RSR, IL, RSV, JAQ, RR, AE, CM, MMC, MM, CGR, RS, MOL, SC, NMI, ML, MGST, and AGA are co-investigators of the projects and collaborated in the study design and/or manuscript preparation; and they will be  |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47   | 703<br>704<br>705<br>706<br>707   | AS, JIP, and GG conceived the idea and are the study guarantors. They are primarily responsible for the study design and planning, obtained funding, will be responsible for project coordination and supervision, analysis and interpretation of results, and were responsible for manuscript preparation. RSR, IL, RSV, JAQ, RR, AE, CM, MMC, MM, CGR, RS, MOL, SC, NMI, ML, MGST, and AGA are co-investigators of the projects and   |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48   | 703<br>704<br>705<br>706<br>707<br>708<br>709   | AS, JIP, and GG conceived the idea and are the study guarantors. They are primarily responsible for the study design and planning, obtained funding, will be responsible for project coordination and supervision, analysis and interpretation of results, and were responsible for manuscript preparation. RSR, IL, RSV, JAQ, RR, AE, CM, MMC, MM, CGR, RS, MOL, SC, NMI, ML, MGST, and AGA are co-investigators of the projects and collaborated in the study design and/or manuscript preparation; and they will be responsible for study coordination and interpretation of results. AS, JIP, and AGA will be   |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47   | 703<br>704<br>705<br>706<br>707<br>708  | AS, JIP, and GG conceived the idea and are the study guarantors. They are primarily responsible for the study design and planning, obtained funding, will be responsible for project coordination and supervision, analysis and interpretation of results, and were responsible for manuscript preparation. RSR, IL, RSV, JAQ, RR, AE, CM, MMC, MM, CGR, RS, MOL, SC, NMI, ML, MGST, and AGA are co-investigators of the projects and collaborated in the study design and/or manuscript preparation; and they will be responsible for study coordination and interpretation of results. AS, JIP, and AGA will be responsible for the analysis of results. All authors read and approved the final version of                 |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51                                     | 703<br>704<br>705<br>706<br>707<br>708<br>709   | AS, JIP, and GG conceived the idea and are the study guarantors. They are primarily responsible for the study design and planning, obtained funding, will be responsible for project coordination and supervision, analysis and interpretation of results, and were responsible for manuscript preparation. RSR, IL, RSV, JAQ, RR, AE, CM, MMC, MM, CGR, RS, MOL, SC, NMI, ML, MGST, and AGA are co-investigators of the projects and collaborated in the study design and/or manuscript preparation; and they will be responsible for study coordination and interpretation of results. AS, JIP, and AGA will be   |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52                               | 703<br>704<br>705<br>706<br>707<br>708<br>709<br>710<br>711   | AS, JIP, and GG conceived the idea and are the study guarantors. They are primarily responsible for the study design and planning, obtained funding, will be responsible for project coordination and supervision, analysis and interpretation of results, and were responsible for manuscript preparation. RSR, IL, RSV, JAQ, RR, AE, CM, MMC, MM, CGR, RS, MOL, SC, NMI, ML, MGST, and AGA are co-investigators of the projects and collaborated in the study design and/or manuscript preparation; and they will be responsible for study coordination and interpretation of results. AS, JIP, and AGA will be responsible for the analysis of results. All authors read and approved the final version of                 |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51                                     | 703<br>704<br>705<br>706<br>707<br>708<br>709<br>710  | AS, JIP, and GG conceived the idea and are the study guarantors. They are primarily responsible for the study design and planning, obtained funding, will be responsible for project coordination and supervision, analysis and interpretation of results, and were responsible for manuscript preparation. RSR, IL, RSV, JAQ, RR, AE, CM, MMC, MM, CGR, RS, MOL, SC, NMI, ML, MGST, and AGA are co-investigators of the projects and collaborated in the study design and/or manuscript preparation; and they will be responsible for study coordination and interpretation of results. AS, JIP, and AGA will be responsible for the analysis of results. All authors read and approved the final version of                 |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55             | 703<br>704<br>705<br>706<br>707<br>708<br>709<br>710<br>711   | AS, JIP, and GG conceived the idea and are the study guarantors. They are primarily responsible for the study design and planning, obtained funding, will be responsible for project coordination and supervision, analysis and interpretation of results, and were responsible for manuscript preparation. RSR, IL, RSV, JAQ, RR, AE, CM, MMC, MM, CGR, RS, MOL, SC, NMI, ML, MGST, and AGA are co-investigators of the projects and collaborated in the study design and/or manuscript preparation; and they will be responsible for study coordination and interpretation of results. AS, JIP, and AGA will be responsible for the analysis of results. All authors read and approved the final version of                 |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55<br>56       | <ul> <li>703</li> <li>704</li> <li>705</li> <li>706</li> <li>707</li> <li>708</li> <li>709</li> <li>710</li> <li>711</li> <li>712</li> <li>713</li> </ul> | AS, JIP, and GG conceived the idea and are the study guarantors. They are primarily responsible for the study design and planning, obtained funding, will be responsible for project coordination and supervision, analysis and interpretation of results, and were responsible for manuscript preparation. RSR, IL, RSV, JAQ, RR, AE, CM, MMC, MM, CGR, RS, MOL, SC, NMI, ML, MGST, and AGA are co-investigators of the projects and collaborated in the study design and/or manuscript preparation; and they will be responsible for study coordination and interpretation of results. AS, JIP, and AGA will be responsible for the analysis of results. All authors read and approved the final version of the manuscript. |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55             | 703<br>704<br>705<br>706<br>707<br>708<br>709<br>710<br>711<br>711  | AS, JIP, and GG conceived the idea and are the study guarantors. They are primarily responsible for the study design and planning, obtained funding, will be responsible for project coordination and supervision, analysis and interpretation of results, and were responsible for manuscript preparation. RSR, IL, RSV, JAQ, RR, AE, CM, MMC, MM, CGR, RS, MOL, SC, NMI, ML, MGST, and AGA are co-investigators of the projects and collaborated in the study design and/or manuscript preparation; and they will be responsible for study coordination and interpretation of results. AS, JIP, and AGA will be responsible for the analysis of results. All authors read and approved the final version of the manuscript. |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55<br>56<br>57 | <ul> <li>703</li> <li>704</li> <li>705</li> <li>706</li> <li>707</li> <li>708</li> <li>709</li> <li>710</li> <li>711</li> <li>712</li> <li>713</li> </ul> | AS, JIP, and GG conceived the idea and are the study guarantors. They are primarily responsible for the study design and planning, obtained funding, will be responsible for project coordination and supervision, analysis and interpretation of results, and were responsible for manuscript preparation. RSR, IL, RSV, JAQ, RR, AE, CM, MMC, MM, CGR, RS, MOL, SC, NMI, ML, MGST, and AGA are co-investigators of the projects and collaborated in the study design and/or manuscript preparation; and they will be responsible for study coordination and interpretation of results. AS, JIP, and AGA will be responsible for the analysis of results. All authors read and approved the final version of the manuscript. |

 through the projects: PI21/00025, RD16/0007/0002, and co-funded by the European
Union – NextGenerationEU funds, that finance the actions of the Recovery and
Resilience Facility (Mecanismo para la Recuperación y la Resiliencia -MRR), through
the project RD21/0016/0003. This project was also funded by the Health Department of
the Basque Government (funded projects 2018111085 and 2021111024). The funding
bodies have had no role in the design of the study, collection, analysis, or interpretation
of data or the writing of the manuscript.

# 724 COMPETING INTERESTS STATEMENT

The authors declare that they have no competing interests.

# 727 ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank the following colleagues in the Basque Health Service
(Osakidetza) for their support: Gaspar Lantarón Amas (Subdirectorate of Care
Integration) and Nagore Zarraonandia Ayo (Directorate of Care Integration) at
Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces Integrated Health Organization, Lourdes Vivanco
(Medical Directorate) and Vanesa Martín (Quality Unit) at Barakaldo-Sestao Integrated
Health Organization.

# 735 WORD COUNT

4515 words excluding title page, abstract, strengths and limitations of this study, list of
abbreviations, full references, authors' contributions, funding statement, competing
interests statement and acknowledgements.

| 1   |    |  |
|---|----|--|
| 2<br>3 7:<br>4  | 39 | FIGURES  |
| 5   | 40 | Figure 1. Study design diagram. (PDF format)   |
| -   | 41 | Note: FP: Family Physician; IHO: Integrated Healthcare Organization; R: Randomization. |
| 9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55<br>56<br>57<br>58<br>59<br>60 |    |  |

#### 

# 742 SUPPLEMENTAL FILES

# 743 Supplemental File 1 [DE-imFAR de-implementation strategies] (PDF format)

tor peer terier on the

| 1        |      |   |
|----------|------|---|
| 2<br>3   | 745  | Supplemental File 2 [DE-imFAR Phase II - Informed Consent Form for Family |
| 4        | 746  | Physicians (Spanish)] (PDF format)  |
| 5<br>6   | , 10 |   |
| 7        | 747  |   |
| 8<br>9   |      |   |
| 10       |      |   |
| 11<br>12 |      |   |
| 12       |      |   |
| 14<br>15 |      |   |
| 15<br>16 |      |   |
| 17       |      |   |
| 18<br>19 |      |   |
| 20       |      |   |
| 21<br>22 |      |   |
| 23       |      |   |
| 24<br>25 |      |   |
| 26       |      |   |
| 27<br>28 |      |   |
| 29       |      |   |
| 30<br>31 |      |   |
| 32       |      |   |
| 33<br>34 |      |   |
| 35       |      |   |
| 36<br>37 |      |   |
| 38       |      |   |
| 39<br>40 |      |   |
| 41       |      |   |
| 42<br>43 |      |   |
| 44       |      |   |
| 45<br>46 |      |   |
| 47       |      |   |
| 48<br>49 |      |   |
| 49<br>50 |      |   |
| 51<br>52 |      |   |
| 52<br>53 |      |   |
| 54       |      |   |
| 55<br>56 |      |   |
| 57       |      |   |
| 58<br>59 |      |   |
| 60       |      |   |
|          |      |   |

| 3              |  |
|----------------|--|
| 4              |  |
| 5              |  |
| 2              |  |
| 6              |  |
| 7              |  |
| 8              |  |
| 9              |  |
| 10             |  |
| 11             |  |
|                |  |
|                |  |
| 13<br>14<br>15 |  |
| 14             |  |
| 15             |  |
| 16<br>17       |  |
| 17             |  |
| 18             |  |
| 19             |  |
|                |  |
| 20             |  |
| 21             |  |
| 22             |  |
| 23             |  |
| 24             |  |
| 25             |  |
| 26             |  |
| 20             |  |
| 27             |  |
| 28             |  |
| 29             |  |
| 30             |  |
| 31             |  |
| 32             |  |
| 33             |  |
| 24             |  |
| 34             |  |
| 35             |  |
| 36             |  |
| 37             |  |
| 38             |  |
| 39             |  |
| 40             |  |
| 40<br>41       |  |
|                |  |
| 42             |  |
| 43             |  |
| 44             |  |
| 45             |  |
| 46             |  |
| 47             |  |
| 48             |  |
|                |  |
| 49             |  |
| 50             |  |
| 51             |  |
| 52             |  |
| 53             |  |
| 54             |  |
| 55             |  |
|                |  |
| 56             |  |
| 57             |  |

1 2

# Supplemental File 3 [DE-imFAR Phase II - Informed Consent Form for Patients (Spanish)] (PDF format)

to peer terien only

**BMJ** Open

#### 2 **Experimental implementation trial with an additional control group** 3 5 FPs 6 Non-reflective decision assistance strategy 7 from 11 IHOs All FPs / sample of matched FPs Change in the incidence of potentially <sup>9</sup>FPs from 13 IHOs 10 inappropriate prescriptions and provision of ii with non-zero potentially lifestyle advice from baseline to 12 months 13 <sup>14</sup> inappropriate after exposure of physicians to the <sup>1</sup> prescribing rates compared strategies, in 40- to 74-year-old at baseline with a men and 45- to 74-year-old women with no Decision information strategy added to the <sup>1</sup> eluster size $n \ge 10$ non-reflective decision assistance history of statin use, with LDL-cholesterol 19 patients 20 levels between 70 and 189 mg/dl and/or 21 Total Cholesterol between 200 and 289 22 FPs 23 mg/dl without R but 24 from 2 IHOs heart/cardiovascular disease and with an 25 26 estimated cardiovascular 27 28 attending during the field-work period **Reflective decision structure strategy added** 29 30 to the decision information and the non-31 reflective decision assistance strategies 32 33 34 35 36 12 months field implementation Outcome Baseline 37 38

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

ischemic

risk

<7.5%

# The DE-imFAR de-implementation strategies

# 1. Strategy - Non-reflective decision assistance strategy

Support for clinical decision-making on the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease (CVD) in low cardiovascular risk (CVR) patients integrated into the electronic health record (EHR) of the Basque Health Service (Osakidetza), based on pop-up reminders and alerts, together with an interactive media-based algorithm stating the recommended practice and a patient information sheet.

## 1.1. Target audience

This strategy targets all family phyisicians (FPs) from all 13 Integrated Healthcare Organizations (IHOs) of the Basque Health Service (Osakidetza), both in primary and specialist or hospital care.

# 1.2. Active components (actions) of the intervention

• <u>"Lighthouse" guiding alert in the REGICOR CVR calculator</u>. Reminders of recommended clinical practice in the primary prevention of CVD that pop-up in the REGICOR CVR calculator when the CVR is estimated in patients aged between 35 and 74 years old. The alert varies depending on the CVR score (<10% or ≥10%).

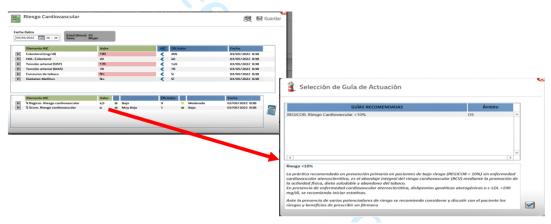


Figure 1. Pop-up reminder ("Lighthouse" guiding alert) in the REGICOR cardiovascular risk calculator when estimated cardiovascular risk score is <10%.

- <u>Alerts in PRESBIDE</u>. Pop-up reminders that appear when the PRESBIDE software is used to prescribe statins. There are three types of alerts depending on the patient's age group (<35, 35-74, and ≥75 years old). Further, links are provided to a decision-making algorithm and a patient information sheet (i-botika).</li>
- <u>Decision-making algorithm</u>: "Management of cholesterol as a risk factor in primary prevention of cardiovascular disease". Clinical decision tree presenting potential courses of action based on clinical practice guidelines (CPGs), specifically for reducing cholesterol for the primary prevention of CVD in patients of different age groups and levels of CVR. Interactive decision-making support tool, developed by researchers collaborating in the DEimFAR project, that also includes links for downloading two further documents: one providing information on CVD risk factors and the other on the 5As "Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, Arrange" clinical intervention, recommended for promoting healthy lifestyles.

• <u>Patient information sheet</u> on cholesterol levels (i-botika: "Cholesterol levels are not the only thing", developed in the framework of this project, providing information on high cholesterol levels and their role together with other risk factors associated with CVD)

| Osakidetza<br>Presbide  | & | &    | ALERGIAS NO  | Sakidetza  | 0   |   | ALERGAS NO                     |
|---|---|------|--|--|---|---|--------------------------------|
| Beneripckie – Hoja de Medicación –  |   | • 00 | etacio   🕐 Ayuda   🚔 Calle   | Prescieción > Hois de Medicación >   | â   |   | 🛡 Contacto   🕲 Aroda   🔒 Salir |
| Contraction & Nonconceller Resolution     Contraction     Contraction |   |      | and a second sec | Homodo de la Preseguio : Produjo     Goura Para (1971) E de la Constanta | sin CRAL Ependo   | Instantion advant Control advantation Control advantation Control advantation Control advantation Control Con |                                |
| 19  |   |      |  |  | 🍄 Famar Prescripcile 💥 Volver a Bioqueda de Productos 💌 F | che producte o DOE  |                                |

Figure 2. a). Pop-up reminder in the PRESBIDE software with recommendations on the prescribing of statins in people ≥75 years old that includes a
 link to the "Management of cholesterol as a risk factor in primary prevention of cardiovascular disease" algorithm, b) PRESBIDE form for prescribing
 statins, with a link to the patient information sheet (i-botika).

# 1.3. Objectives: Determinant - What needs to change

## Pop-up alerts, reminders, and an algorithm

Cognitive and interpersonal skills:

 Enhance skills to enable appropriate prescribing of statins based on clinical practice recommendations

Attention, memory, and decision-making processes:

 Promote recall of recommended clinical practice in the primary prevention of CVD, reducing the impact of therapeutic inertia

#### Context and resources:

- ✓ Develop support systems in the EHR as reminders of and to promote the practices recommended in CPGs for the primary prevention of CVD (avoiding statins and encouraging healthy lifestyles)
- Restrict or impede inappropriate prescribing of statins due to clinical prescribing behavior driven by simplicity and speed

Emotion/Reinforcement:

Reduce the likelihood of inappropriate prescribing due to habit, routine, or inertia (to "treat" cholesterol), through the experiencing of negative emotions when going against the recommended practice and this is made evident by alerts

#### **Patient information sheet**

Social influence (patient involvement):

- ✓ Increase patient awareness of the problems associated with the inappropriate prescribing of statins: risks vs benefits
- ✓ Increase patient knowledge of the criteria and courses of action recommended in CPGs (concerning cholesterol, CVD, and CVR)

# 1.4. Choice architecture techniques

# A. Decision Information

A1. Translate information: change the format or presentation of information but not the content.

**Reframe:** present the (same) information in several ways, e.g., Presenting the contents of CPGs in several different ways (i.e., text within alerts, in the form of an algorithm, etc.).

**Simplify**: reduce the burden of cognitive effort necessary to process the information available and increase its usefulness in the decision-making process, e.g., algorithm.

A2. Make information visible: make necessary information readily accessible.

**Make external information visible**: make decision-relevant information visible, e.g., text within alerts recalling the CPGs.

# B. Decision structure

# B1. Change choice defaults

**Prompted choice**: avoid the status quo bias or default effects because of inertia or assumed recommendations, e.g., pop-up alerts.

B2. Change option-related effort: change physical effort.

Increase physical effort: e.g., pop-up alerts.

# C. Decision assistance

**C1. Provide reminders**: provide positive reminders that heighten the salience of a desired option and/or diminish the salience of an undesired option, e.g., Pop-up alerts with the recommendation to not prescribe statins.

# 1.5. Exposure

- "Lighthouse" guiding alert in the REGICOR CVR calculator: by clicking to "save" the result after estimating CVR
- Alerts in PRESBIDE: by starting to prescribe stating or clicking on the links to the algorithm or the patient information sheet

# 2. Strategy - Reflective/non-reflective decision information strategy

Corporate campaign entitled "Stopping low-value prescribing" (in Spanish: "Abandono de prescripciones farmacológicas de escaso valor"), promoted through a knowledge dissemination strategy based on circulars and notifications (e.g., mass mailing and internal newsletters) concerning content, informative material and documents on recommended clinical practice and improving the appropriateness and/or optimization in prescribing drug treatments, including that of statins for the primary prevention of CVD, made available to FPs on the corporate intranets of the Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces (EEC) and Barakaldo-Sestao (BS) IHOs, part of the Basque Health Service (Osakidetza).

## 2.1. Target audience

This strategy targets all FPs from the EEC and BS IHOs, who will also be exposed to the first strategy, namely, non-reflective decision assistance.

## 2.2. Active components (actions) of the intervention

• <u>Adherence to and implementation of best practice pages on the EEC and BS IHO intranets</u> which have dedicated sections focused on improving the appropriateness of the use of statins providing easy access to the CPGs and recommended practice for the primary prevention of CVD.

| Cosakidetza  |  |  | Mapa Web A   | Buscar on este site  |   |   |   |                                       |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Cosakidetza  | OSI Ezkerra  | Idea-Enkarterri-Cruces   | Mapa Web A   | Castellano ( Ecolo   |   |   |   |                                       |
| Quienes Somos Profesion<br>> es > Salud > Adecuación e Imple   | and the second second to the second sec | nicación TIC Igualdad COVID19 OSIEEC   |  |  |   |   |   |                                       |
| Medicina Basada en el<br>Valor   | Adecuación e Implementación de Buenas Pri  | icticas  |  |  |   |   |   |                                       |
| Valor<br>Rutas y procesos<br>asistenciales<br>Protecolos y guia clínicas<br>(Dokubide)   |  | Derivenidule al espaco dedicado a la Adecuad   | - Osakidetza   | Rusko paulinaarraa<br>oominaao vaaco<br>moonaarraa baan        | OSI Ezkerraldea-E   | nkarterri-Cruces  | Maps Web 📄 Agusta                             | Bancar en ette stro. D                |
| Seguridad del paciente<br>Género y Salud   | T  | Uno de los problemas más críticos que obstaco<br>becha entre lo que sabornos que puede opli<br>salemas de salud. Es por ello que existe un al<br>la alemánicaria de realutarias electricos ara | > es > Salud > Adocusción e Implon   | tes Salud Recursos Innovación                                  | Docencia Comunicación<br>o prácticas do escaso valor > Abor | TIC Iguadad COVID18 OSEEC   | andono de proscepciones inaprepiadas de esta  |                                       |
| Espacio sin humo<br>Laboratorio<br>Biblioteca de Ciencias de<br>La Salud   | - AND  | replementar el uso de prixicioas dinicias con nul<br>Estas son las progantas que responde la les<br>basadas en exidencias deberros usar, al CÓM  | -  | Abandono de prescripciones in<br>enfermedad cardiovascular (EC |   | as en la prevención primaria de la  |   | -                                     |
| Medicina Proventiva<br>Información a pacientes<br>Infervención Comunitaria   |  | Por tanto, este copacio protende dar soporte a e<br>Transformar y optimizar la práctica asistencia<br>efectividad o el abandono de aquellas de nalo o  | Interestive de<br>prescripciones<br>insportsplacia de estatinas<br>en la provención primaria<br>de la enfermediari<br>condisvuscular (ICCV)<br>iniciativas corporativas en<br>adeccación de la |  |   |   |   |                                       |
| Comité de Ética de la<br>Investigación<br>Adecuación e<br>Implementación de Buenas<br>Practicas  | <ul> <li>Cenerar conocimientos científicos válidos reliacionados con el diseño, ap</li> </ul>  | icación y evaluación de estrategias de implementación/de-implementa  | prescripción farmacológica<br>Recursos y enfaces de<br>Interés   | STOP<br>Street   | Change  | La uanyaña de "Abandono de presoripciones farmacológ<br>de estatúnas en la prevención primaria de la enfermedad o<br>santacios sobre la práctica más adecuada en la antualido | cardiovascular (ECV). Es una iniciativa que p | pretende ayudar a los profesionales   |
| <ul> <li>Consiste MAVVIC (Means<br/>de la Adocuación de la<br/>Práctica Adocuación de la<br/>Práctica Adocuación de la<br/>Clinica)</li> </ul> | Comisión MAPAC (Mejora de la Adecuación de la<br>Práctica Asistencial y Clínica)   | De-implementación de prácticas de escaso valor   |  |  |   | materiales informativos.<br>En la prevención primaria de la ECV, la practico clinica re-<br>promoción de la actividad física, divita saludable y abando                       | ono del tabaco. No se deben prescribir estat  | finas sin un cálculo y registro en la |
| <ul> <li>To inclusion which is</li> </ul>  |  |  |  | 1-34   |   | Notoria clinica del RDV según REDICOR. Esta estimación<br>Iniciar estatina; > 10% valorar inicio o iniciar estatina).   | n del RCV ayudarit a la toma de decisión de j | rescripción de estatina (< 10% RCV n  |
|  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |                                       |

Figure 3. Main page of the adherence to and implementation of best practice ("Adecuación e Implementación de Buenas Prácticas") section on the Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces Integrated Healthcare Organization intranet and main page of the dedicated "Stopping inappropriate prescribing of statins for the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease" section. Equivalent pages were also created on the Barakaldo-Sestao Integrated Healthcare Organization intranet.

- <u>Corporate dissemination campaign</u>: activities aimed at attracting FPs to the pages created on the EEC and BS IHO intranets, in order that they access the information and documents available
  - News story on the launch of the campaign with links to the pages on the corporate intranets, e.g.,



Figure 4. News story published on the Ezkerraldea-Enkarterri-Cruces Integrated Healthcare Organization intranet to announce the launch of the corporate "Stopping low-value prescribing" campaign and the development of pages on its intranet and that of the Barakaldo-Sestao Integrated Healthcare Organization, on May 5, 2022. The story was also published on the Barakaldo-Sestao Integrated Healthcare Organization intranet.

- Monthly newsletter: reporting of the launch of the campaign in the monthly newsletter circulated by the BS IHO to all its employees
- Mass mailing on the launch of the campaign with links to the pages on the corporate intranets
- <u>Revitalization of the corporate campaign:</u> periodic publication of news stories on the EEC and BS IHO intranets with content related to the campaign informing FPsof the updating of content/informative materials (for example, any changes in the recommendations in CPGs and INFAC [pharmacotherapy information] newsletters) on the dedicated pages on the intranets of both IHOs, aimed at improving the appropriateness of the use of statins in primary prevention of CVD, including links to these pages.
- <u>Justification email</u> from the Healthcare Management of the Basque Health Service, telling all FPs about the initiatives being put in place to improve the approach to the prevention of CVD, improving the appropriateness of statin prescribing, and encouraging the provision of healthy lifestyle advice, among other components.

# 2.3. Objectives: Determinant - What needs to change

# Knowledge:

- ✓ Increase awareness of the problem of the inappropriate prescribing of statins
- ✓ Increase knowledge of the CPGs on the primary prevention of CVD, in particular, the appropriate or recommended care as a function of the estimated CVR
- ✓ Provide evidence-based standardized and up-to-date clinical guidelines

# **Behavior regulation**:

✓ Encourage reflection on practice/performance in relation to inappropriate prescribing of statins in the primary prevention of CVD

# Beliefs about capabilities:

- ✓ Strengthen the belief that the prescribing of statins is not as straightforward and safe as might be thought
- ✓ Strengthen the belief that statin treatment is not easy for patients (dosage)

| 3  |  |
|--|--|
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
|  |  |
| 10   |  |
| 11   |  |
| 12   |  |
| 13<br>14   |  |
| 14   |  |
| 15   |  |
| 16   |  |
| 16<br>17   |  |
| 10   |  |
| 18   |  |
| 19   |  |
| 20   |  |
| 21   |  |
| 22   |  |
| 23   |  |
| 24<br>25   |  |
| 25   |  |
| 26   |  |
| 20   |  |
| 27   |  |
| 28   |  |
| 29   |  |
| 30   |  |
| 31   |  |
| 30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38 |  |
| 33   |  |
| 34   |  |
| 25   |  |
| 35   |  |
| 36   |  |
| 37   |  |
| 38   |  |
| 39   |  |
| 40   |  |
| 41   |  |
| 42   |  |
| 43   |  |
|  |  |
| 44   |  |
| 45   |  |
| 46   |  |
| 47   |  |
| 48   |  |
| 49   |  |
| 50   |  |
| 51   |  |
| 52   |  |
|  |  |
| 53   |  |
| 54   |  |
| 55   |  |
| 56   |  |
| 57   |  |
| 58   |  |
| 59   |  |
|  |  |

60

| Beliefs ab | out consequ | uences:  |
|------------|-------------|----------|
| Bellets db | out conseq. | achieco. |

- Strengthen the belief that not prescribing statins for the primary prevention of CVD is not the same as "not treating".
- Strengthen the belief that statins are not more effective in reducing cardiovascular events than healthy lifestyle promotion in the primary prevention of CVD
- ✓ Strengthen the belief that statins, in the primary prevention of CVD, may have adverse effects and are not risk-free.

# Professional/social role and identity:

- ✓ Foster the belief that appropriate primary prevention of CVD is considered important at the organizational level and among peers.
- ✓ Strengthen understanding that the role of FPs goes beyond that of prescribing drugs.

# Social influence:

- Increase awareness of the organizational goals for reducing inappropriate prescribing of statins in the primary prevention of CVD.
- ✓ Increase patient awareness of the problems associated with the inappropriate prescribing of statins: risks vs benefits
- Increase patient knowledge of the criteria and recommended courses of action (concerning cholesterol, CVD, and CVR)

# Emotion/reinforcement:

✓ Reduce the likelihood of inappropriate prescribing due to habit, routine, or inertia (to "treat" cholesterol), through the experiencing of negative emotions when going against the recommended clinical practice and this is made evident by alerts.

## Cognitive and interpersonal skills:

✓ Enhance skills to enable the appropriate prescribing of statins based on CPGs.

# 2.4. Choice architecture techniques

# A. Decision Information

**A1. Translate Information**: change the format or presentation of information but not the content.

**Reframe:** present the (same) information in several ways, e.g., clinical guidelines, algorithm, patient information leaflet.

**Simplify**: reduce the burden of cognitive effort necessary to process the information available and increase its usefulness in the decision-making process, e.g., algorithm.

A2. Make information visible: make necessary information readily accessible.

**Make external information visible**: make decision-relevant information visible, e.g., Links about inappropriate statin prescription in the Basque Health Service (Osakidetza), adverse effects of statins and cholesterol treatment, and promotion of the campaign through emails and news.

A3. Provide social reference point: influence decision-making through other's behavior.

**Refer to descriptive norm**: depict the observable behavior of other people to impact on the decision-making process, e.g., links about inappropriate statin prescription in the Basque Health Service (Osakidetza).

**Refer to opinion leader**: use them as information disseminators to improve the impact of the campaign, e.g., Setting of goals in an email sent by an opinion leader, using the source as much as the content of the message to improve the impact of the campaign.

# B. Decision structure

**B2. Change option-related effort**: modify the physical or financial effort involved in the decision-making process.

**Change physical effort**, e.g., decreasing physical effort by making all theme-related information accessible on the same website and including links to the website in the text of emails and news stories.

# C. Decision assistance

**C1. Provide reminders:** provide positive reminders that heighten the salience of a desired option and/or diminish the salience of an undesired option, e.g., links to clinical guidelines with recommended practice about CVD primary prevention, and information about adverse effects of statins.

# 2.5. Exposure

- By accessing the pages of the EEC and BS IHO corporate intranet and clicking on the links to the CPGs, INFAC newsletters, i-botika patient information sheets, recommendations, etc. available in the dedicated "Stopping inappropriate prescribing of statins for the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease" section
- > By accessing the news section on the dedicated pages on the intranets of EEC and BS IHOs

or oper teries only

# 3. Strategy - Reflective decision structure strategy

Sending of regular personalized *Audit & Feedback (A&F)* reports with practice- and organizational-level performance indicators of the FPsregarding inappropriate prescribing of statins and healthy lifestyle promotion in the primary prevention of CVD in low-risk patients in the Basque Health Service

## 3.1. Target audience

This strategy targets a randomly selected set of FPs from the EEC and BS IHOs, who will also be exposed to the previously described interventions, namely, *non-reflective decision assistance and decision information*.

# 3.2. Active components (actions) of the intervention

- Informative email concerning the sending of A&F reports, including the possibility to opt out: email with information for primary care FPs of the EEC and BS IHOs on the sending of regular personalized A&F reports, in the framework of the corporate campaign, with the goal of encouraging adherence to recommendations and stopping inappropriate prescribing of statins
- <u>A&F reports mailing:</u> periodic A&F reports with indicators describing global performance across the Basque Health Service: a) rate of new potentially inappropriate prescribing of statins to people without CVD and with REGICOR CVR scores <7.5% and practice in the promotion of healthy habits in these patients; b) rate of documentation of CVR (in the 2 years before the prescription date) in all 40- to 75-year-olds with no clinical history of CVR who are newly prescribed statins. Future A&F reports are expected to contain a link to a short voluntary exercise on goal setting for improving the appropriateness of statin prescribing for the primary prevention of CVD

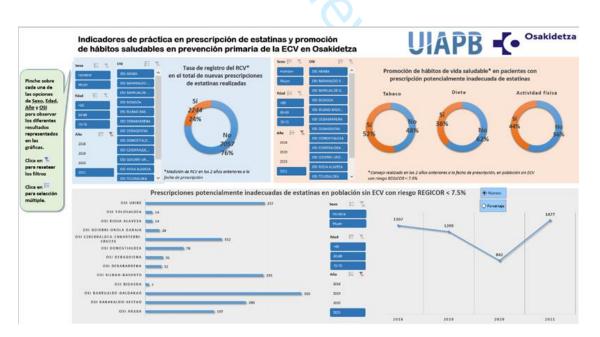


Figure 5. Draft of the Audit & Feedback report with practice- and organizational-level performance indicators of the family physicians regarding inappropriate prescribing of statins and healthy lifestyle promotion in the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease in low-risk patients in the Basque Health Service

# 3.3. Objectives: Determinant - What needs to change

# Knowledge:

✓ Increase awareness of the problem of the inappropriate prescribing of statins Behavior regulation:

- Make data available on inappropriate prescribing of statins for the primary prevention of CVD
- Provide tools for the setting of clear specific goals, at personal and organizational levels, regarding the reduction of inappropriate prescribing of statins for the primary prevention of CVD

# Active reflection on personal practice:

✓ Encourage further reflection on practice/performance in relation to inappropriate prescribing of statins for the primary prevention of CVD

Intentions:

 Reduce the intention to prescribe statins inappropriately and increase the intention to promote healthy lifestyles for the primary prevention of CVD

# Goals:

- Encourage commitment to practice in the primary prevention of CVD that is in accordance with recommendations
- ✓ Increase the motivation to promote healthy lifestyles in the primary prevention of CVD <u>Beliefs about capabilities</u>:

✓ Strengthen self-efficacy and enhance the skills required for promoting healthy lifestyles <u>Emotion:</u>

- $\checkmark$  Strengthen self-confidence about not prescribing statins for the primary prevention of CVD
- ✓ Foster belief in the safety of and trust in the courses of action recommended in the guidelines
- ✓ Experience a negative emotion after inappropriate prescribing

Professional/social role and identity:

- Foster the belief that appropriate primary prevention of CVD is considered important at the organizational level and among peers
- ✓ Strengthen understanding that the role of FPs goes beyond prescribing drugs <u>Reinforcement:</u>
- ✓ Generate positive/negative reinforcement related to good/poor performance in the primary prevention of CVD.

# 3.4. Choice architecture techniques

# A. Decision Information

**A1. Translate Information**: change the format or presentation of information but not the content.

**Simplify**: reduce the burden of cognitive effort necessary to process the information available and increase its usefulness in the decision-making process, e.g., presenting prescription rate data in a simple, user-friendly way, namely, on a dashboard.

A2. Make information visible: make necessary information readily accessible.

# Make own behavior visible: feedback.

**Make external information visible**: make decision-relevant information visible, e.g., showing the prescription rates of other FPs and other IHOs.

A3. Provide social reference point: influence decision-making through the behavior of others.

**Refer to descriptive norm**: depict the observable behavior of other people to impact on the decision-making process, e.g., showing other FPs' prescribing behavior.

## B. Decision structure

**B2. Change opinion-related effort:** modify the physical or financial effort involved in the decision-making process.

**Decrease physical effort:** collect all prescribing data in one file, e.g., dashboard.

#### C. Decision assistance

**C2.** Facilitate commitment: overcome constrained self-control and bridge the intentionbehavior gap.

**Support self-commitment**: arrange with the aim of helping fulfill a plan, e.g., self-commitment questionnaire

# 3.5. Exposure

By opening the A&F reports received by email.

#### **Annex I. GLOSSARY OF TERMS**

**1. De-implementation:** De-implementation is defined as the process of reducing or abandoning the use of guidelines practices, interventions or policies that are found to be ineffective, are not proven to be effective, do not have adecuated scientific support, are less effective or less cost-effective than an alternative one, are potentially harmful to patients, or that represent low-value care.

**2. Implementation:** Implementation (commonly defined as "to do"), in the context of Implementation Science refers to the actively designed process of putting into practice or integrating evidence-based interventions (e.g., practice, program, policy,...) within a specific real-world setting.

**3. Theoretical Domains Framework (TDF):** The Theoretical Domains Framework (TDF) is an integrative framework developed from a synthesis of psychological theories as a vehicle to help apply theoretical approaches to interventions aimed at behavior change. The TDF comprises of 14 domains and 84 constructs that allows synthesis of a multitude of coherent behavior change theories into a single framework that allows assessment and explanation of behavioral problems and associated barriers and enablers, and inform the design of appropriately targeted interventions.

References:

1. Michie S, Johnston M, Abraham C, et al. Making psychological theory useful for implementing evidence based practice: a consensus approach. Qual Saf Health Care. 2005;14(1):26-33. doi:10.1136/qshc.2004.011155.

2. Cane J, O'Connor D, Michie S. Validation of the theoretical domains framework for use in behaviour change and implementation research. Implement Sci. 2012;7:37. doi:10.1186/1748-5908-7-37.

3. Atkins L, Francis J, Islam R, et al. A guide to using the Theoretical Domains Framework of behaviour change to investigate implementation problems. Implement Sci. 2017;12(1):77. doi: 10.1186/s13012-017-0605-9.

**4. Behavior Change Wheel (BCW):** The Behavior Change Wheel (BCW) is a theory- and evidencebased tool that provides a process for designing or refining behavior change interventions and policies. Its purpose is to promote a systematic and comprehensive analysis of behavior in its context to guide change. It can be used to identify the interventions and policies likely to be effective in changing behavior.

Reference:

1. Michie S, van Stralen MM, West R. The behaviour change wheel: a new method for characterising and designing behaviour change interventions. Implement Sci. 2011 23;6:42. Published 2011 Apr 23. doi:10.1186/1748-5908-6-42.

**5. Statin:** Statins, also known as HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, are a class of lipid-lowering medications that are used to lower blood low-density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol levels.

**6.** Non-reflective: Non-reflective processes, such as habits and routines, are defined as those factors that bypass conscious deliberation and so generate actions fast, effortlessly, automatically and with little deliberation and awareness.

**7. Reflective:** Reflective processes involves conscious deliberation over situational demands, available options and/or outcome expectancies; and therefore generate slow and effortful actions or behaviors via reasoned intentions.

### 8. Decision assistance strategy. Decision information strategy. Decision structure strategy

According to the taxonomy suggested by Münscher et al., there are three broad categories of choice architecture intervention techniques: decision information, decision structure, and decision assistance (Münscher et al., 2016).

- i) **Decision information** interventions aim to facilitate access to decision-relevant information without altering the options themselves by increasing its availability, comprehensibility, and/or personal relevance to the decision maker. There are several ways of achieving it, such as (re)arranging existing information or changing its presentation/format, providing social reference point, etc.
- ii) **Decision structure** interventions target the way in which the choice options are organized and structured through the arrangement of choice alternatives and the format of decision making, which includes setting default options, rearranging their composition, and changing option-related efforts or consequences of selecting it.
- iii) Decision assistance interventions aim to bridge the intention-behavior gap by reinforcing self-regulation by providing decision makers with further assistance to help them follow through with their intentions. To do so, examples of decision assistance interventions techniques include provision of reminders of the desirable behavioral option as well as facilitating deliberate commitment to beneficial actions.

**9. Audit & feedback (A&F):** Audit and feedback is a strategy that aims to encourage individuals to change their practice and improve their performance. In the audit process, an individual's professional practice or performance is assessed and monitored based on specific, pre-defined criteria or standards. Then, the results of the comparison is fed back to the individual in a structured manner.

References:

<sup>1.</sup> Münscher R, Vetter M, Scheuerle T. A review and taxonomy of choice architecture techniques. J Behav Decis Mak. 2016;29(5):511-24. doi.org/10.1002/bdm.1897.

<sup>2.</sup> Mertens S, Herberz M, Hahnel UJJ, Brosch T. The effectiveness of nudging: A meta-analysis of choice architecture interventions across behavioral domains. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 2022;119(1):e2107346118. doi: 10.1073/pnas.2107346118. Erratum in: Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 2022;119(19):e2204059119.



# Hoja de Información al Profesional de la salud y Consentimiento Informado

**Título:** Efectividad de estrategias de de-implementación para favorecer el abandono de prescripciones farmacológicas de bajo valor en prevención primaria de la ECV: proyecto De-imFAR Fase II

Investigador Principal: Álvaro Sánchez Pérez

**Servicio/Centro:** Subdirección para la coordinación de atención primaria/Unidad de investigación atención primaria-IIS Biocruces Bizkaia

Entidad financiadora: Instituto de salud Carlos III

Apreciado Sr./a,

Osakidetza-Servicio Vasco de Salud, con el propósito de mejorar la calidad en la prestación de servicios de salud hacia la ciudadanía, le invita a participar en el estudio "Efectividad de estrategias de de-implementación para favorecer el abandono de prescripciones farmacológicas de bajo valor en prevención primaria de la ECV: proyecto De-imFAR Fase II".

Antes de decidir si desea participar, es importante que entienda los objetivos, la importancia de su participación y en qué consistirá, además de qué uso se dará a los datos recogidos y los posibles beneficios y riesgos.

Léalo atentamente y consulte cualquier duda con los miembros del equipo de investigación.



## 1. OBJETO DEL GRUPO DE DISCUSIÓN

El objetivo de los grupos de discusión del Proyecto De-ImFAR es generar conocimiento –a través de las percepciones de los/las profesionales de medicina de atención primaria- sobre la práctica clínica en prevención primaria de eventos cardiovasculares en pacientes de bajo riesgo. A través de una serie de preguntas abiertas se analizarán diferentes aspectos relacionados con el manejo del riesgo cardiovascular en estos pacientes, tratando de conocer la opinión de todos los integrantes del grupo sobre este tema.

No existen respuestas buenas o malas. Cualquier integrante del grupo está invitado a expresar libremente su opinión y a respetar la de los otros integrantes, aunque sea diferente de la suya.

#### 2. PARTICIPACIÓN Y RETIRADA DEL ESTUDIO

Este estudio está aprobado por el Comité de Ética de la Investigación con Medicamentos de Euskadi (CEIm-E). Su participación en el mismo es voluntaria y en cualquier momento puede decidir abandonarlo, aunque haya proporcionado el consentimiento y el estudio esté en pleno desarrollo. Además, usted tiene derecho a solicitar al equipo investigador del estudio, en cualquier momento, y sin necesidad de especificar el motivo, la eliminación de sus datos.

#### 3. DESARROLLO DEL ESTUDIO

Se realizará una sola entrevista llevada a cabo por dos investigadores con experiencia en métodos de investigación cualitativa, así como en el campo clínico y el proyecto. En dicha entrevista se le harán preguntas sobre su percepción y adaptación a las intervenciones implantadas. La discusión grupal será grabada (en formato audio) con el fin de transcribirla íntegramente. Esto permite a los miembros del equipo participar en la discusión sin necesidad de tomar notas, evitándose así el riesgo de no reflejar fidedignamente las opiniones expresadas por los miembros del grupo.

**BMJ** Open



## 4. USO Y CONFIDENCIALIDAD DE LOS DATOS

Los datos que se obtengan en el grupo de discusión se utilizarán únicamente con fines de investigación y solamente por parte del equipo de investigación de la Unidad de Investigación de Atención Primaria de Bizkaia (UIAPB). Todas las opiniones expresadas por los/las participantes serán tratadas de manera anónima y confidencial. Se le informa de que no se va a recoger ningún dato de carácter personal.

El estudio cumple lo establecido en el REGLAMENTO (UE) 2016/679 DEL PARLAMENTO EUROPEO Y DEL CONSEJO de 27 de abril de 2016 relativo a la protección de las personas físicas en lo que respecta al tratamiento de datos personales y a la libre circulación de estos datos. Se le solicita también su consentimiento para la realización de este proyecto de investigación conforme a las exigencias del Reglamento Europeo 2016/679 de Protección de Datos y a la Ley Orgánica 3/2018, de 5 de diciembre, de Protección de Datos Personales y garantía de los derechos digitales que deroga la Ley Orgánica 15/1999, de 5 de diciembre, de protección de datos personales. No se cederán datos a terceros, salvo obligación legal.

Para contactar con los responsables del estudio puede dirigirse a: Nombre: Álvaro Sánchez Pérez

Teléfono: 946006673

Dirección: Edificio Biocruces 3, Plaza Cruces 12, 48903

e-mail: alvaro.sanchezperez@osakidetza.eus

| Osakidetza  |       |
|---|-------|
| lehen maliako atenziaa<br>likerketa unitatea<br>unidad el investigación<br>atención primaria<br>bizkaia | Uiapb |

#### 5. DECLARACION DEL CONSENTIMIENTO INFORMADO

**Título:** Efectividad de estrategias de de-implementación para favorecer el abandono de prescripciones farmacológicas de bajo valor en prevención primaria de la ECV: proyecto De-imFAR Fase II

#### Investigador Principal: Álvaro Sánchez Pérez

**Servicio/Centro:** Subdirección para la coordinación de atención primaria/Unidad de investigación atención primaria-IIS Biocruces Bizkaia

Yo, Don/Doña....., Médico/a de Atención Primaria del Centro de Salud....., he leído este documento, he comprendido las explicaciones en él facilitadas acerca de la grabación del grupo de discusión y he podido resolver todas las preguntas que he planteado al respecto. Comprendo que mi participación en este ensayo es voluntaria y que puedo retirarme en cualquier momento.

También he sido informado/a de que mis datos personales serán protegidos y serán utilizados únicamente con fines de investigación por el equipo de investigadores de la Unidad de Investigación de Atención Primaria de Bizkaia (UIAPB).

Tomando todo ello en consideración y en tales condiciones, CONSIENTO participar en el grupo de discusión, en la grabación del mismo y en que los datos que se deriven de mi participación sean utilizados para cubrir los objetivos especificados en el documento.

EN CONSECUENCIA, DOY MI CONSENTIMIENTO PARA PARTICIPAR EN ESTE PROYECTO DE INVESTIGACIÓN.

Firma del/la médico

.....

Firma del/la responsable del proyecto

Nombre y apellidos

.....

.....

Nombre y apellidos

Fecha ...../............/20.......

Fecha ...../....../20......

HIP-CI Profesional Versión 2.0 170322

Código: PI21/00025 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml



# Hoja de Información al Paciente y Consentimiento Informado

**Título:** Efectividad de estrategias de de-implementación para favorecer el abandono de prescripciones farmacológicas de bajo valor en prevención primaria de la ECV: proyecto De-imFAR Fase II

Investigador Principal: Álvaro Sánchez Pérez

**Servicio/Centro:** Subdirección para la coordinación de atención primaria/Unidad de investigación atención primaria-IIS Biocruces Bizkaia

Entidad financiadora: Instituto de salud Carlos III

#### Apreciado Sr./a,

Osakidetza-Servicio Vasco de Salud, con el propósito de mejorar la calidad en la prestación de servicios de salud hacia la ciudadanía, le invita a participar en el estudio "Efectividad de estrategias de de-implementación para favorecer el abandono de prescripciones farmacológicas de bajo valor en prevención primaria de la ECV: proyecto De-imFAR Fase II".

Antes de decidir si desea participar, es importante que entienda los objetivos, la importancia de su participación y en qué consistirá, además de qué uso se dará a los datos recogidos y los posibles beneficios y riesgos.

Léalo atentamente y consulte cualquier duda con los miembros del equipo de investigación.

HIP-CI Paciente Versión 2.0 160321 Código: PI21/00025

## 1. OBJETO DEL GRUPO DE DISCUSIÓN

El objetivo de los grupos de discusión del Proyecto De-ImFAR es generar conocimiento –a través de las percepciones de los/las pacientes de atención primaria- sobre la práctica clínica en prevención primaria de eventos cardiovasculares en pacientes de bajo riesgo. A través de una serie de preguntas abiertas se analizarán diferentes aspectos relacionados con la experiencia percibida por los/las pacientes con la atención recibida, tratando de conocer la opinión de todos los integrantes del grupo sobre este tema.

No existen respuestas buenas o malas. Cualquier integrante del grupo está invitado a expresar libremente su opinión y a respetar la de los otros integrantes, aunque sea diferente de la suya.

## 2. PARTICIPACIÓN Y RETIRADA DEL ESTUDIO

Este estudio está aprobado por el Comité de Ética de la Investigación con Medicamentos de Euskadi (CEIm-E). Su participación en el mismo es voluntaria y en cualquier momento puede decidir abandonarlo, aunque haya proporcionado el consentimiento y el estudio esté en pleno desarrollo. Su decisión no afectará la atención sanitaria que reciba posteriormente. Además, usted tiene derecho a solicitar al equipo investigador del estudio, en cualquier momento, y sin necesidad de especificar el motivo, la eliminación de sus datos. Su participación en este estudio no supondrá para usted ningún coste económico, así como tampoco será recompensado económicamente por ello.

#### 3. DESARROLLO DEL ESTUDIO

Se realizará una sola entrevista llevada a cabo por dos investigadores con experiencia en métodos de investigación cualitativa, así como en el campo clínico y el proyecto. En dicha entrevista se le harán preguntas sobre su experiencia y satisfacción con el servicio recibido en prevención primaria de eventos cardiovasculares.

La discusión grupal será grabada (en formato audio) con el fin de transcribirla íntegramente. Esto permite a los miembros del equipo participar en la discusión sin necesidad de tomar notas, evitándose así el riesgo de no reflejar fidedignamente las opiniones expresada por los miembros del grupo.

HIP-CI Paciente Versión 2.0 160321 Código: PI21/00025



## 4. USO Y CONFIDENCIALIDAD DE LOS DATOS

Los datos que se obtengan en el grupo de discusión se utilizarán únicamente con fines de investigación y solamente por parte del equipo de investigación de la Unidad de Investigación de Atención Primaria de Bizkaia (UIAPB). Todas las opiniones expresadas por los/las participantes serán tratadas de manera anónima y confidencial. Se le informa de que no se va a recoger ningún dato de carácter personal.

El estudio cumple lo establecido en el REGLAMENTO (UE) 2016/679 DEL PARLAMENTO EUROPEO Y DEL CONSEJO de 27 de abril de 2016 relativo a la protección de las personas físicas en lo que respecta al tratamiento de datos personales y a la libre circulación de estos datos. Se le solicita también su consentimiento para la realización de este proyecto de investigación conforme a las exigencias del Reglamento Europeo 2016/679 de Protección de Datos y a la Ley Orgánica 3/2018, de 5 de diciembre, de Protección de Datos Personales y garantía de los derechos digitales que deroga la Ley Orgánica 15/1999, de 5 de diciembre, de protección de datos personales. No se cederán datos a terceros, salvo obligación legal.

Si usted tiene alguna duda o requiere cualquier tipo de información no dude en contactar con el/la médico que le informa, Dr./a \_\_\_\_\_\_, cuyo lugar de trabajo

es el Servicio de\_\_\_\_\_\_ del Hospital Universitario

; teléfono: \_\_\_\_\_\_ (extensión\_\_\_\_\_).

Usted también puede contactar con el Investigador Principal responsable: Nombre: Álvaro Sánchez Pérez

Teléfono: 946006673

e-mail: <u>alvaro.sanchezperez@osakidetza.eus</u>

Dirección: Edificio Biocruces 3, Plaza Cruces 12, 48903

HIP-CI Paciente Versión 2.0 160321 Código: PI21/00025

| Osakidetza  |       |
|---|-------|
| lehen malata ofentioa<br>likeketa unitatea<br>unida de investigación<br>atención primaria<br>bititala | Uiapb |

### 5. DECLARACION DEL CONSENTIMIENTO INFORMADO

**Título:** Efectividad de estrategias de de-implementación para favorecer el abandono de prescripciones farmacológicas de bajo valor en prevención primaria de la ECV: proyecto De-imFAR Fase II

#### Investigador Principal: Álvaro Sánchez Pérez

Investigador/a médico/a:....

**Servicio/Centro:** Subdirección para la coordinación de atención primaria/Unidad de investigación atención primaria-IIS Biocruces Bizkaia

Yo, Don/Doña.....(nombre y apellidos del paciente),

he leído este documento, he comprendido las explicaciones en él facilitadas acerca de la grabación del grupo de discusión y he podido resolver todas las preguntas que he planteado al respecto. Comprendo que mi participación en este ensayo es voluntaria y que puedo retirarme en cualquier momento.

También he sido informado/a de que mis datos personales serán protegidos y serán utilizados únicamente con fines de investigación por el equipo de investigadores de la Unidad de Investigación de Atención Primaria de Bizkaia (UIAPB).

Tomando todo ello en consideración y en tales condiciones, CONSIENTO participar en el grupo de discusión, en la grabación del mismo y en que los datos que se deriven de mi participación sean utilizados para cubrir los objetivos especificados en el documento.

EN CONSECUENCIA, DOY MI CONSENTIMIENTO PARA PARTICIPAR EN ESTE PROYECTO DE INVESTIGACIÓN.

Firma del/la paciente

Firma del/la médico responsable

.....

.....

.....

Nombre y apellidos

.....

Nombre y apellidos

Fecha ...../............/20.......

HIP-CI Paciente Versión 2.0 160321 Código: PI21/00025



# SPIRIT 2013 Checklist: Recommended items to address in a clinical trial protocol and related documents\*

| Section/item             | ltem<br>No                 | Description  | Addressed<br>on page<br>number |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Administrative i         | Administrative information |  |                                |  |
| Title                    | 1                          | Descriptive title identifying the study design, population, interventions, and, if applicable, trial acronym   | 1                              |  |
| Trial registration       | 2a                         | Trial identifier and registry name. If not yet registered, name of intended registry   | 4                              |  |
|                          | 2b                         | All items from the World Health Organization Trial Registration Data<br>Set  | N/A                            |  |
| Protocol version         | 3                          | Date and version identifier  | 19                             |  |
| Funding                  | 4                          | Sources and types of financial, material, and other support  | 24                             |  |
| Roles and                | 5a                         | Names, affiliations, and roles of protocol contributors  | 1-2                            |  |
| responsibilities         | 5b                         | Name and contact information for the trial sponsor   | 2                              |  |
|                          | 5c                         | Role of study sponsor and funders, if any, in study design;<br>collection, management, analysis, and interpretation of data; writing<br>of the report; and the decision to submit the report for publication,<br>including whether they will have ultimate authority over any of these<br>activities | 25                             |  |
|                          | 5d                         | Composition, roles, and responsibilities of the coordinating centre,<br>steering committee, endpoint adjudication committee, data<br>management team, and other individuals or groups overseeing the<br>trial, if applicable (see Item 21a for data monitoring committee)                            | N/A                            |  |
| Introduction             |                            |  |                                |  |
| Background and rationale | 6a                         | Description of research question and justification for undertaking the trial, including summary of relevant studies (published and unpublished) examining benefits and harms for each intervention   | 5-7                            |  |
|                          | 6b                         | Explanation for choice of comparators  | 7-8                            |  |
| Objectives               | 7                          | Specific objectives or hypotheses  | 8-9                            |  |
| Trial design             | 8                          | Description of trial design including type of trial (eg, parallel group, crossover, factorial, single group), allocation ratio, and framework (eg, superiority, equivalence, noninferiority, exploratory)  | 9, 12-13                       |  |

| Study setting           |       | Description of study settings (eg, community clinic, academic   |    |
|-------------------------|-------|---|----|
| , ,                     | 9     | hospital) and list of countries where data will be collected.<br>Reference to where list of study sites can be obtained   | 1  |
| Eligibility criteria    | 10    | Inclusion and exclusion criteria for participants. If applicable,<br>eligibility criteria for study centres and individuals who will perform<br>the interventions (eg, surgeons, psychotherapists)  | 1  |
| Interventions           | 11a   | Interventions for each group with sufficient detail to allow replication, including how and when they will be administered  | 1  |
|                         | 11b   | Criteria for discontinuing or modifying allocated interventions for a given trial participant (eg, drug dose change in response to harms, participant request, or improving/worsening disease)  | N  |
|                         | 11c   | Strategies to improve adherence to intervention protocols, and any procedures for monitoring adherence (eg, drug tablet return, laboratory tests)   | N  |
|                         | 11d   | Relevant concomitant care and interventions that are permitted or prohibited during the trial   | Ν  |
| Outcomes                | 12    | Primary, secondary, and other outcomes, including the specific<br>measurement variable (eg, systolic blood pressure), analysis metric<br>(eg, change from baseline, final value, time to event), method of<br>aggregation (eg, median, proportion), and time point for each<br>outcome. Explanation of the clinical relevance of chosen efficacy<br>and harm outcomes is strongly recommended | 13 |
| Participant<br>timeline | 13    | Time schedule of enrolment, interventions (including any run-ins<br>and washouts), assessments, and visits for participants. A<br>schematic diagram is highly recommended (see Figure)  | Ν  |
| Sample size             | 14    | Estimated number of participants needed to achieve study objectives and how it was determined, including clinical and statistical assumptions supporting any sample size calculations   |    |
| Recruitment             | 15    | Strategies for achieving adequate participant enrolment to reach target sample size   | Ν  |
| Methods: Assigr         | nment | of interventions (for controlled trials)  |    |
| Allocation:             |       |   |    |
| Sequence<br>generation  | 16a   | Method of generating the allocation sequence (eg, computer-<br>generated random numbers), and list of any factors for stratification.<br>To reduce predictability of a random sequence, details of any<br>planned restriction (eg, blocking) should be provided in a separate<br>document that is unavailable to those who enrol participants or<br>assign interventions                      |    |

| Allocation<br>concealment<br>mechanism | 16b     | Mechanism of implementing the allocation sequence (eg, central telephone; sequentially numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes), describing any steps to conceal the sequence until interventions are assigned   | 13    |
|--|---------|---|-------|
| Implementati<br>on                     | 16c     | Who will generate the allocation sequence, who will enrol participants, and who will assign participants to interventions   | 13    |
| Blinding<br>(masking)                  | 17a     | Who will be blinded after assignment to interventions (eg, trial participants, care providers, outcome assessors, data analysts), and how   | 13    |
|  | 17b     | If blinded, circumstances under which unblinding is permissible, and procedure for revealing a participant's allocated intervention during the trial  | N/A   |
| Methods: Data co                       | ollecti | on, management, and analysis  |       |
| Data collection<br>methods             | 18a     | Plans for assessment and collection of outcome, baseline, and<br>other trial data, including any related processes to promote data<br>quality (eg, duplicate measurements, training of assessors) and a<br>description of study instruments (eg, questionnaires, laboratory<br>tests) along with their reliability and validity, if known. Reference to<br>where data collection forms can be found, if not in the protocol | 18    |
|  | 18b     | Plans to promote participant retention and complete follow-up,<br>including list of any outcome data to be collected for participants<br>who discontinue or deviate from intervention protocols   | N/A   |
| Data<br>management                     | 19      | Plans for data entry, coding, security, and storage, including any related processes to promote data quality (eg, double data entry; range checks for data values). Reference to where details of data management procedures can be found, if not in the protocol   | 18    |
| Statistical<br>methods                 | 20a     | Statistical methods for analysing primary and secondary outcomes.<br>Reference to where other details of the statistical analysis plan can<br>be found, if not in the protocol  | 16-17 |
|  | 20b     | Methods for any additional analyses (eg, subgroup and adjusted analyses)  | 17    |
|  | 20c     | Definition of analysis population relating to protocol non-adherence (eg, as randomised analysis), and any statistical methods to handle missing data (eg, multiple imputation)   | N/A   |
| Methods: Monito                        | ring    |   |       |
| Data monitoring                        | 21a     | Composition of data monitoring committee (DMC); summary of its<br>role and reporting structure; statement of whether it is independent<br>from the sponsor and competing interests; and reference to where<br>further details about its charter can be found, if not in the protocol.<br>Alternatively, an explanation of why a DMC is not needed   | N/A   |

| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4                 |                               | 21b   | Description of any interim analyses and stopping guidelines,<br>including who will have access to these interim results and make<br>the final decision to terminate the trial  | N/A   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|--|-------|
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8                 | Harms                         | 22    | Plans for collecting, assessing, reporting, and managing solicited<br>and spontaneously reported adverse events and other unintended<br>effects of trial interventions or trial conduct  | N/A   |
| 9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13        | Auditing                      | 23    | Frequency and procedures for auditing trial conduct, if any, and whether the process will be independent from investigators and the sponsor  | N/A   |
| 14<br>15                         | Ethics and disse              | minat | ion  |       |
| 16<br>17<br>18                   | Research ethics approval      | 24    | Plans for seeking research ethics committee/institutional review board (REC/IRB) approval  | 19    |
| 19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | Protocol<br>amendments        | 25    | Plans for communicating important protocol modifications (eg,<br>changes to eligibility criteria, outcomes, analyses) to relevant parties<br>(eg, investigators, REC/IRBs, trial participants, trial registries,<br>journals, regulators)  | N/A   |
| 25<br>26<br>27                   | Consent or assent             | 26a   | Who will obtain informed consent or assent from potential trial participants or authorised surrogates, and how (see Item 32)   | 15,18 |
| 28<br>29<br>30                   |                               | 26b   | Additional consent provisions for collection and use of participant data and biological specimens in ancillary studies, if applicable  | N/A   |
| 31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35       | Confidentiality               | 27    | How personal information about potential and enrolled participants<br>will be collected, shared, and maintained in order to protect<br>confidentiality before, during, and after the trial   | 18    |
| 36<br>37<br>38                   | Declaration of interests      | 28    | Financial and other competing interests for principal investigators for the overall trial and each study site  | 25    |
| 39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43       | Access to data                | 29    | Statement of who will have access to the final trial dataset, and disclosure of contractual agreements that limit such access for investigators  | 19-20 |
| 44<br>45<br>46                   | Ancillary and post-trial care | 30    | Provisions, if any, for ancillary and post-trial care, and for compensation to those who suffer harm from trial participation  | N/A   |
| 47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52 | Dissemination<br>policy       | 31a   | Plans for investigators and sponsor to communicate trial results to<br>participants, healthcare professionals, the public, and other relevant<br>groups (eg, via publication, reporting in results databases, or other<br>data sharing arrangements), including any publication restrictions | 20    |
| 53<br>54<br>55                   |                               | 31b   | Authorship eligibility guidelines and any intended use of professional writers   | N/A   |
| 56<br>57<br>58<br>59             |                               | 31c   | Plans, if any, for granting public access to the full protocol, participant-level dataset, and statistical code  | 18    |
| 60                               | Appendices                    |       |  |       |

Appendices

| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4 | Informed<br>consent<br>materials | 32 | Model consent form and other related documentation given to participants and authorised surrogates   | 28,29 |
|------------------|----------------------------------|----|--|-------|
| 5<br>5<br>7<br>8 | Biological<br>specimens          | 33 | Plans for collection, laboratory evaluation, and storage of biological specimens for genetic or molecular analysis in the current trial and for future use in ancillary studies, if applicable | N/A   |

\*It is strongly recommended that this checklist be read in conjunction with the SPIRIT 2013 Explanation & Elaboration for important clarification on the items. Amendments to the protocol should be tracked and dated. The SPIRIT checklist is copyrighted by the SPIRIT Group under the Creative Commons "<u>Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivs 3.0 Unported</u>" license.

Reference: Chan A-W, Tetzlaff JM, Altman DG, et al. SPIRIT 2013 Statement: Defining standard protocol items for clinical trials. Ann Intern Med. 2013 Feb 5;158(3):200-207. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-158-3-201302050-00583.

for the work

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml